







**BARBARY SHEEP**

BY THE SAME AUTHOR

THE PROPHET OF BERKELEY SQUARE  
TONGUES OF CONSCIENCE  
FELIX  
THE WOMAN WITH THE FAN  
BYEWAYS  
THE GARDEN OF ALLAH  
THE BLACK SPANIEL  
THE CALL OF THE BLOOD

# BARBARY SHEEP

BY

ROBERT HICHENS

AUTHOR OF "THE WOMAN WITH THE FAN"

METHUEN & CO.

36 ESSEX STREET W.C.  
LONDON

*First Published in 1909*

# BARBARY SHEEP

## I

SIR CLAUDE WYVERNE was a simple and rather heavy young Englishman, who had married a very frivolous wife, and who adored her. Adoration leads to abnegation, and Sir Claude, as soon as he was a married man, began to give way to Lady Wyverne. She was a very pretty and changeable blonde. Any permanence seemed to her dull ; and this trait secretly agitated her husband, who desired to be permanent in her life and not to be thought dull by her. In order to achieve this result, he decided to present himself as often as possible to Lady Wyverne in the seductive guise of

change-giver. He was perpetually occupied in devising novelties to keep up her butterfly spirits and in anticipating her every whim.

One spring, just as Sir Claude thought they were going at last to settle down in a pretty country place they had in Leicestershire, Lady Wyverne expressed a sudden wish to "run over" to Algiers.

"Caroline Barchester and her bear have gone there, Crumpet," she said. "Let's go, too. I'll get an introduction to the ex-Queen of Madagascar and the Prince of Annam—they're in exile there, you know—and we'll have some fun and see something new. I'm tired of ordinary people. Let's start on Tuesday. We'll stay in Paris en route."

Of course Sir Claude assented. They started for Algiers on the Tuesday, and they stayed in Paris en route.

While they were in Paris they went, against Sir Claude's will, to visit a famous

astrologer called Dr Mélie Étoile, about whom everybody—Lady Wyverne's everybody—happened to be raving at that moment. Lady Wyverne went into this worthy's presence first, leaving her husband—looking unusually English even for him—seated in the waiting-room, a small chamber all cane chairs, artificial flowers, and signs of the zodiac, heated by steam, and carefully shrouded, at the tiny windows, by bead blinds.

After perhaps half an hour Lady Wyverne came out in a state of violent excitement.

"He's extraordinary!" she exclaimed. "He's a genius! A little bearded thing like a mouse, who— Go in, Crumpet!"

But Sir Claude protested. He had only come to bring his wife. He himself was an absolute sceptic in matters occult, and indeed thought almost everything at all out of the way "damned silly." The idea of submitting himself to an astrologer

called "Mélie" roused all his British antagonism. But Lady Wyverne was firm. Indeed, her caprices generally had a good deal of cast-iron in them. In rather less than three minutes, therefore, Sir Claude was sitting at a tiny table opposite to a small old man with a white beard and pink eyes, and answering questions about the hour of night when he was born, the date of the year, his illnesses, and various other small matters till then regarded by him as strictly private. Eventually he came out, holding a folded paper in his hand, and looking a good deal like a well-bred poker.

"Silly rot!" he muttered, as he entered the outer room where his wife was awaiting him among the signs of the zodiac and the waxen peonies.

"What's silly rot?" cried Lady Wyverne.

"What that chap says."

"What does he say?"

"Oh, a lot of rot. I s'pose he thought I couldn't understand him, or he wanted an extra guinea. Anyhow he's written it all down here."

He held out the paper, which his wife eagerly seized. After glancing over the red and purple writing on it, she exclaimed :

"Mars! That's this month. This is March the first."

"I know. Rot, isn't it?"

"Mars," continued Lady Wyverne, reading aloud, "période de luttes, de contestations, d'anxiété, et même de peines de cœur. Eviter de partir en voyage la nuit. Danger d'une—"

She stopped. Her childish, oval face was unusually grave.

"Rot, isn't it?" said Sir Claude, gazing at his wife with anxiety in his eyes.

## II

THE ex-Queen of Madagascar was very gracious in her villa on the hill above Algiers. The Prince of Annam showed Sir Claude his horses, at which Sir Claude scarcely looked, as he was thoroughly preoccupied by the little bag in which his agreeable host confined his luxuriant crop of black hair. Caroline Barchester and her bear, who was also her husband, had plenty of gossip to tell the Wyvernes in the pretty garden of the Hôtel St Georges at Mustapha. Yet by March 10th Lady Wyverne had had enough of Algiers.

"Let's get on, Crumpet," she said to her husband. "We've seen the Queen and the Moorish Bath—at least you've seen it—and the Governor's Palace and Cap

Matifou and all the rest of it. So let's get on towards the desert."

Sir Claude looked unusually grim and mulish.

"I didn't know we were going to the desert," he said.

"Why, of course. What did we come for?"

"To see Algiers, I thought."

"Nonsense! Algiers is as French as the Rue de la Paix. I want to know all about camels and sand-dunes and Ouled —what are they? Get two berths in the sleeping-car for El-Akbara; there's a dear. It's at the gate of the desert, you know. We'll stay the night and then trot on to Beni-Mora."

Then, as he still looked mulish, she added, mischievously :

"Or I shall think you're silly enough to believe in Mélie Étoile's prophecy."

"Rot!" said Sir Claude. "A fellow like a white—"

"Very well, then, get the tickets!"

He went at once to Cook's and got the tickets, but he looked very grave, almost distressed, as he returned to the hotel. And all that evening he scarcely took his eyes from his wife's pretty, rather doll-like, face.

"I believe you do believe!" she said to him, as they were going up to bed. "'Danger d'une grande perte'—that was what he wrote—'la plus grande perte possible.' What would be the greatest loss possible to you?"

"You ought to know," he replied, almost harshly.

And he caught her little hand and wrung it.

"Oh, Crumpet, my rings!" she cried.

But she left her hand in his, and added, on the landing :

"As if you could lose me out here! Crumpet, you're more foolish than I am, and I'm one mass of superstition, even about going under ladders."

"Then you do believe that pink-eyed astrologer chap?"

"Of course not. Bed, bed, beautiful bed!"

In the evening of the next day they arrived at El-Akbara, but not without a little adventure on the way. Near a station called Kreir the train ran off the line, and Lady Wyverne, though not hurt, was a good deal shaken and very much frightened. When, after a long delay, they started again, she and her husband sat opposite to each other in a moody silence. Sir Claude seemed specially oppressed, and smoked cigar after cigar with almost feverish rapidity. Only when they had left the train and were being driven to the little inn, where they were to spend the night, did they both brighten and begin to return to their normal spirits.

"What an extraordinary little place, Crumpet!" said Lady Wyverne, peering

through her veil at the towering rocks which formed a terrific wall, dividing the desert from the Tell. "But where's the Sahara?"

"I dunno, Kitty," returned Sir Claude. "Wonder if there's any shootin' in those mountains."

"Why, it's getting quite cold!" cried Lady Wyverne, as the carriage rattled into a narrow gorge of the rocks full of shadows and of the sound of rushing waters. "One would never suppose that the desert— Here's the hotel!"

The carriage had stopped before a solitary house which stood in the heart of the gorge on the edge of a turmoil of absinthe-coloured water. Stupendous battlements of rock reared themselves up round about it towards the clear blue sky. In front of it grew a line of Judas-trees along the white road, which is the caravan route from the Tell to the Sahara. It was small, low, but clean and inviting-looking, with a

wide veranda and French windows with green shutters.

"Tea on the veranda!" cried Lady Wyverne. "Tea — tea — and then — where's the desert?"

The landlady, a plump and pleasant Frenchwoman of middle age and motherly appearance, explained that it lay immediately beyond the wall of rock. Five minutes' walk through the gorge and "Madame" would be there. Lady Wyverne was all excitement. She quite forgot her shaking and fright, and as soon as she had swallowed a cup of tea she made her husband accompany her down the road towards the natural portal which the Arabs call "The Gate of the Sahara." He had been below, conferring with a tall Arab guide, who now walked beside them needlessly to show the way, and he said to his wife, with considerable animation:

"I say, Kitty, what d'you think?

This chap says there's splendid sport here, any amount of Barbary sheep up in those rocks, and herds of gazelle in the plain just beyond. D'you think you'd mind spendin' a couple o' nights here instead of one? I could get up to-morrow at three o'clock and be off to get a shot at somethin'. What d'you think?"

He looked at her anxiously.

"I'll tell you in a minute, Crumpet, when I've— Oh!"

She uttered a little cry and stood still, clutching her husband's arm. They had come out into the desert and were facing the sunset. Abruptly the world had changed. A glory of colour dazzled their eyes. The river, now flowing quietly, wound away into the bosom of an oasis of magnificent palm-trees that lay in a measureless expanse of pale-yellow earth covered with scattered crystals. To the left stretched a distant

mountain range, dim purple beneath the rose of the sunset. And from three Arab villages of brown houses scattered among the palms came the cries of children, the barking of dogs, and the faint sounds of African drums and hautboys.

Under a great rock by the riverside sat an Arab boy piping a tune that was like caprice personified in music.

"Oh, Crumpet!" said Lady Wyverne, after a little pause of contemplation, "how strange it is and how—how—"

She caught her breath. There were tears in her eyes.

"Camels! Camels!" she cried. "Look, Crumpet!"

A caravan was winding out of the gorge, a train of laden camels, and bare-footed, dark-faced men in fluttering ragged garments.

"Doosid picturesque," assented Sir Claude. "To get a shot at the sheep you have to—"

"Yes, yes, I know."

"Well, but how can you—"

"I tell you I know—I know. We'll stay two nights. Go off to-morrow at three and kill whatever you like. Only let me stay and explore those villages and wander among those palms."

"You can't go alone."

"I'll take a guide."

"I'll find out at the hotel if there's one that's all right," muttered Sir Claude. "This fellow always goes with the sportsmen. I say, Kitty, I'm feelin' awful hungry."

"You mundane thing!" said Lady Wyverne, shrugging her shoulders.

But she turned back and they made their way to the inn, which was now shrouded in the deep shadows of the rapidly approaching night.

At dinner the only other person in the room was a very smart and handsome young Arab, who, the waiter told them,

was an officer in the Spahis, and was stationed at Algiers, but who was now on leave and going to the home of his father, an important Caïd in the Zibans district. Lady Wyverne looked at the guest with interest. He wore a snowy turban and a red jacket, and between the white and red his magnificent black eyes sparkled impudently, and his teeth gleamed as he smiled at the waiter, to whom he addressed a few words in excellent French. His face was extraordinarily expressive, brilliant, but cruel and startlingly intelligent.

All through dinner Sir Claude was talking about Barbary sheep, and directly dinner was over he said :

“ I say, Kitty, s’pose we turn in.”

“ Turn in ! ” said Lady Wyverne.  
“ Why, it’s only eight o’clock ! ”

“ I know, but you’re awfully done up, with that accident and all, and—”

“ You mean that you’re sleepy and that

you've got to be up at three to kill some wretched sheep. Go to bed, Crumpet; but I'm going to stay out on the veranda, and look at the moon."

Sir Claude cast a drowsy glance towards the young Spahi, who had just picked up a walnut out of a fruit-dish and was holding it delicately in his slim, almost womanish fingers. The Spahi looked demurely down.

"Well, Kitty, I think I will turn in. You see, if I don't get enough sleep, there's no knowin' to-morrow whether—"

"You'll hit the wretched sheep or pot your guide. I know. Trot along."

Sir Claude turned to trot. A sharp little sound rang through the room. He looked round. The Spahi had cracked the nut with his fingers, and was smiling gently as he tenderly extracted the kernel.

"I dunno that I am ready for bed," began Sir Claude. "P'raps I'll have a smoke first on—"

"No, no; the bolster calls you. I know by the lobster look in your dear old eyes. Come along, Crumpet!"

She vanished from the room followed by her husband.

The Spahi looked after them, got up, lit a cigarette, and strolled out into the little paved enclosure above which the veranda projected. He leaned his shoulder against a pillar and stood there motionless, staring towards the Judas-trees and the white road that wound away among the shadows of the gorge towards the desert.

### III

SIR CLAUDE went to bed, of course. He always did what his wife told him to do. Lady Wyverne tucked him up, and then, followed by the familiar sound of his first snore, went out on to the veranda beneath which the young Spahi was standing. He heard the rustle of her gown above him in the still night, and smiled. Brilliant stars sparkled in the sky, and the thread of road that wound through the gorge to the Sahara was lit up by a round, white moon. In the hotel the landlady, her family, and the servants were supping cheerfully. Nobody was about. After a minute the Spahi moved away from the pillar against which he had been leaning, to the wooden railing beneath the Judas-trees, which

divided the small, paved courtyard of the inn from the road. He turned and stood with his back against it, facing the veranda, but he did not look up. Standing there motionless, he appeared to be wrapped in a profound reverie. Lady Wyverne watched him curiously. His large, white turban looked ghostly in the moonlight, she thought. Why did he stand there motionless? Of what could he be thinking? This place, so unlike any place she had ever before seen, puzzled her. This motionless man puzzled her, too. The frivolity of her spirit was led captive by this African solitude in the night, on the edge of a greater solitude, the vast and unknown desert in which this man, who stood like a statue beneath her, had been born and bred, to which he was now returning. A sensation almost of awe crept over her, and she began to wonder. When a woman begins to wonder there is no limit to her mental journeyings.

Lady Wyverne had travelled very far when a strange sound startled her and arrested her attention,

It was a voice singing, or rather murmuring, an uncouth tune, a soft, whining, almost babyish voice. From whom did it come?

She could see no one except the young Spahi, and it did not occur to her at first that the voice could proceed from a man's mouth. She listened, leaning over the balustrade. The voice went on singing until it seemed to her as if it had become one with the night, almost as if it were the voice of the night in this rocky solitude at the edge of the sands. The tune was ugly, she thought, but it interested her. Had she spoken of it, she would probably have said that it was "so weird." She had never before heard anything at all resembling it. By degrees the singing began to affect her almost painfully, to play upon her nerves, to

make her restless and uneasy. She took her arms from the rail of the veranda. Who was the singer? She tried to locate the sound, and presently it seemed to her that it came from the spot where the Spahi was standing. Was it really he who was singing? Was it a—a serenade?

She smiled. Her swift vanity was awake. When she moved the Spahi moved too. He walked softly across the little court, lifted his head towards the veranda and showed Lady Wyverne his dark face with the lips moving. He was the singer, and now, almost insolently, he sent the song to her.

Ever since she had "come out" Lady Wyverne had been accustomed to admiration, even to worship—such worship as modern smart men have at their command to give to a pretty woman. But this strange, whining serenade from an African was a new experience. The boldness of the dark face turned upward to her in the

moonlight, and the babyish sound of the voice that issued from its lips, formed a combination that stirred her neurotic temperament ever impatient in the search after novelty. Almost ere she realised what she was doing, she had smiled at the Spahi. He stopped singing and smiled up at her. Then he spoke, as if to speak with her were the most natural thing in the world.

"Has madame ever seen the desert under the moon?"

Lady Wyverne started and half drew back. This really was carrying things very far.

"Madame is coming down?" said the Spahi, misinterpreting the movement with a delightful, boyish insolence.

Before she knew that she was speaking, Lady Wyverne had said, in French:

"Certainly not."

"It is a pity. Five minutes and

madame could see the desert in the moonlight. There is nothing to fear."

He put his hand down for an instant, then lifted it, and Lady Wyverne saw the moonlight glittering on the polished steel of a revolver. The sparkle fascinated her eyes more than the sparkle of the stars.

"I'm not afraid," she said.

This time she spoke deliberately. The imp, caprice, by which she was always governed, whispered to her :

"This is a new bit of fun! Don't be such a fool as to avoid it."

"But madame does not care to see the desert?"

At this moment he noticed that Lady Wyverne's blue eyes had travelled away from his face and were gazing at something behind him. He turned, and saw a train of camels and nomads stealing by the inn on their way to the desert. Noiselessly they padded on the narrow thread of road. The nomads were

muffled in ragged hoods and fluttering cloaks, and carried clubs. With their birdlike eyes staring before them, they passed like phantoms into the shadows of the gorge. Their appearance and disappearance woke up in Lady Wyverne a vague sense of romance and mystery, a longing to follow these strange men and their beasts into the silver world which lay beyond the shadows.

She slipped across the veranda and peeped into Sir Claude's room. He was snoring bravely.

"Dreaming of Barbary sheep!" murmured Lady Wyverne. "If only Crumpet were a little bit more—h'm!"

She sighed, caught up a cloak, and went softly downstairs.

The Spahi met her in the courtyard. The impudence of his demeanour had vanished, and he bowed with a ceremonious gravity which surprised Lady Wyverne, who was unaccustomed to the

rapid and complete changes of manner so common among Orientals.

"Will not monsieur come too?" he asked, simply.

"Monsieur!"

Lady Wyverne looked into his great eyes with a staring amazement.

"Monsieur is asleep," she added, recovering herself.

"So early!"

There was the least hint of sarcasm in his voice.

"He is going after Barbary sheep to-morrow morning at three o'clock," said Lady Wyverne, rather sharply.

The Spahi looked steadily into her pretty, blonde face.

"Barbary sheep!" he repeated. "Barbary sheep!"

There was a note of pity in his voice.

"May I put madame's cloak round her?" he added, after a pause.

"I—I'm not going out," said Lady Wyverne.

"But—the cloak?" he said, gravely.

And he took it from her hands and, swiftly and gracefully, with an extraordinary deftness, put it round her.

"Come, madame!"

"But—"

He opened the gate.

"It is only five minutes. In a quarter of an hour we are here and madame has seen—ah, a thing more wonderful than she has ever seen in England."

He held the gate open. Lady Wyverne stepped out into the road.

Next morning at three o'clock, when the stars were still shining, Lady Wyverne heard her husband moving about heavily in his room. Presently he came to her door, opened it with elaborate caution, and passed in, holding a candle in his hand. A gun was slung over his shoulder.

She lay still, with her eyes shut, and after a moment he shut the door and she heard him tramp down the stairs. His footsteps died away. Then she heard outside a faint sound of voices, the clatter of mules. He was gone. She sighed. She was asking herself why she had feigned sleep. But she did not answer her own question.

"I hope he'll have luck," she thought.  
"I do hope he'll kill something."

And then she really slept.

In the afternoon at five o'clock Sir Claude rode up to the inn door in wild spirits. Behind him, slung across a mule, was a dead Barbary sheep.

"Grand sport!" he exclaimed, looking up at his wife, who was on the veranda sitting on a straw chair. "I waited for hours to get a shot, and—I say, Kit, you haven't been borin' yourself to death?"

"No, Crumpet."

"Jolly little place, isn't it? I shouldn't mind spendin' a week here."

"Very well," she answered.

"You don't mind?" he exclaimed.

"I'll do just as you like."

"You are a brick, Kitty! You see, there's gazelle in the plain, too, and—"

"I know, I know."

He pounded up the stairs to kiss her.

"Poor old Crumpet!" she thought.

And she felt as if she were being kissed by a small school-boy.

That evening at dinner they were alone.

"The Spahi chap's gone?" asked Sir Claude, with an indifferent and sleepy glance round.

"I don't think so. I saw him about to-day. Perhaps he's got friends in the village and is eating a cous-cous with them."

"A what?"

"A cous-cous—a stew—rice, or something, and mutton and spices."

"Jove, Kitty, you are up in all this

Arab rot! How the deuce do you pick up such a lot of information about it?"

"There is a book called *Murray*," she answered, dryly. "Do you go to bed at eight to-night?"

"Well, I'm pretty well done up. You see, startin' off at three again to-morrow. You were sleepin' like a top last night when I looked in."

"Ah," she said. "Now I know how tops sleep."

"What d'you mean?"

"Nothing. Go to bed, old boy."

Without much persuasion he obeyed the command. Barbary sheep had made him very tired. He could almost have slept standing like a horse that night.

## IV

"**W**AS the couc-cous good?" asked Lady Wyverne, half an hour later.

She and the Spahi were walking together slowly down the moonlit road between the towering rocks of the gorge, whose fantastic silhouettes, black beneath the deep-purple sky of night, looked like the silhouettes of the rocks in one of Doré's pictures of the Inferno. The noise of the rushing waters of the river was in their ears and almost drowned the murmur of their voices as they spoke to each other.

"I could not eat, madame."

"Why not?"

"I was thinking of your departure to-morrow, and of mine—far into the Zibans, to the house of my father."

"Absurd!" she said, with a little shrug of her shoulders. "I had an excellent appetite."

He was silent. To-night he wore over his shoulders a great red cloak, which swung gently to and fro as he walked on with the magnificent dignity and pride which are the birthright of the Arab race. She glanced at him sideways, with a birdlike turn of her little head.

"Besides," she added, "I'm not going away to-morrow."

His eyes flashed on her like fire.

"Madame?"

"No, we stay some days more. Barbary sheep, you know!" And she laughed, but rather mirthlessly.

"Will you have to ride from Beni-Mora?" she added. "The railway ends there, doesn't it?"

"Yes, madame. From there I shall ride."

"How many days?"

"Three days."

"And always in the desert?"

"Always in the desert."

"And then you will reach your home.

How strange!"

She was thinking of Chester Street, Belgrave Square, in which she had first seen the light. What a gulf was fixed between her and this man with whom she was now adventurously walking through this savage solitude! And yet his cloak, as it swung, touched the skirt of her gown, and she could see the fire sparkling in his eyes as he bent his head down when she spoke to him. And she—she had a capricious desire to find some bridge across this gulf, to venture upon it, to bring Chester Street to the Zibans. She was not stupid, and, being a woman, she was intuitive, and so it never occurred to her even for a moment that the Zibans could ever be brought to Chester Street.

The sound of the river sank to a softer

note as its bed widened out, leaving space for the released waters to flow quietly towards the palm-trees of the first oasis. Through the great natural aperture in the wall of rock a vague vision of glimmering spaces showed itself, like a mirage of eternity washed with silver. Lady Wyverne stood still.

"No farther," she said. "This was where we stopped last night."

"One step farther to-night, madame!" said the Spahi. "One little step."

"No, no."

He pointed with his hand outstretched and the red folds of his cloak flowing down from his arm.

"But it calls us."

"What?"

"The desert, madame. Listen!"

Lady Wyverne looked at him. He had spoken with so much authority that she did not smile at his remark or think it ridiculous. She even listened, like one

in expectation of some distant sound, some voice from the far away that lay beyond the spaces her eyes could see. But in the deep silence of the night she heard only the murmur of the river flowing into the moving shadows of the palms.

"There's no voice," she said, at last.

"There is a voice for me," he answered.

"But I am a son of the desert."

"Do you love it?"

"I belong to it. It has no secrets from me. I have learned all its lessons."

"Could I learn them?"

She spoke with a sort of modesty very unusual in her.

"Only with one who belongs to the desert."

"Then I shall never learn them," she said, with a sort of half-childish regret.

"Why not?"

"Why not? What an absurd question!"

"One can learn what one chooses to

learn. I"—he spoke proudly—"I have learned to be a French officer."

"I really don't feel equal to learning to be an Arab woman," she rejoined, rather petulantly. "Besides, you know as well as I do that men can do a thousand things women can't do."

"Even a woman can go a step farther," he said.

"Oh—well—that's not very important. I don't mind."

And she walked on.

He smiled as he followed her.

When they came out of the gorge they were in the full flood of the moonlight. The change from the confined space of the gorge to this immensity of the desert was startling, and a sudden sense of loneliness and danger rushed upon Lady Wyverne. Abruptly she realised that this caprice of hers, besides being extremely unconventional, might be something more. She thought of "Crumpet" snoring peace-

fully in the hotel, and for the first time wished that she had not left his side. The Spahi, watching her face in the bright moonlight, read with the swift certainty of the Arab, always horribly acute in summing up the character and flying thoughts of the European, all that was passing in her mind and answered it in a sentence.

"She who loves the strange must not fear to face it," he said quietly.

Lady Wyverne reddened. She was made half angry by his intelligence and his assurance. Nevertheless, they fascinated her. She was accustomed to understand men much more thoroughly than they understood her. This man put her down from her seat of the mighty and calmly sank into it himself. He puzzled her immensely, but she felt certain that she did not puzzle him at all.

"I am not afraid of anything," she said.  
"You don't understand me."

She stopped in the road.

"One may choose not to do a thing without being afraid of doing it."

"But if it is a thing one longs to do, madame?"

He moved on a step, then looked back at Lady Wyverne as if summoning her. She stood firm, and he stopped with serene resignation.

"What on earth are we talking about?" she said, shrugging her little shoulders perversely.

"Your step farther."

"I have taken it. And now I'm going back."

"And to-morrow?"

"To-morrow you will not be here."

"But—if I, too, should be tempted to remain? Barbary sheep, you know, madame, Barbary sheep!"

He laughed softly.

"To-morrow I shall go to bed at half-past eight," replied Lady Wyverne, with an air of virtue that was too violent to be

quite convincing. "The atmosphere of the desert tires me."

"And to me it gives life."

He was so close to her that she felt the warmth of his great red cloak, and smelt the faint odour of some strange Oriental perfume that clung to his garments.

"That is the difference between us," he added. "I am awake and alive. You are dozing. And he—he is fast asleep."

"He—who?" she said, startled by his tone.

"Milord, your husband. But though you are dozing, you are not asleep. You could be awake as I am awake. You could be alive as I am alive, if only—"

He stopped speaking and looked down at her.

"If only—what?"

"If only you were not afraid of being alive and of feeling joy."

He seemed to tower over her. He had stretched out one arm and the great cloak

made him look vast in the night, vast and enveloping. The perfume that came from the folds of his scarlet and white clothes suggested mystery and something else, a distant ecstasy that might be reached by travelling, by going forward and onward.

"For you are afraid," he said. "You are very much afraid."

At that moment there was a shrill cry in the darkness of the gorge, a cry that sounded half human, half animal. Lady Wyverne started and instinctively clung to the Spahi's arm. Instantly the warm folds of his cloak were round her. The cry rose up once more, shrill, prolonged, and nearer. Then out of the gorge, into the moonlight that lay upon the road, there came a man capering and running. His face was fair and pale, like the face of a Christ in a picture, with a curling, yellow-brown beard and vacant, restless, blue eyes. In his thin hands he held an

enormous staff. He was dressed in bright green, and on his head there was a green-and-red turban.

"Allah!" he shrieked, whirling the staff round and round, then pointing it suddenly to left and right. "Allah! Allah! Al—"

Lady Wyverne cowered against the Spahi. To her strung-up imagination it seemed as if the gorge had suddenly let loose a crazy Messiah to point at her a finger of condemnation. She trembled as the strange figure stopped before her, as its shrill cry died away in a childish whimper, and its large, pale eyes rested upon hers in a glance of dull amazement.

"What is—" she began, stammering.

"It is only the mad Marabout," said the Spahi, keeping his arm round her protectively.

"The mad Marabout?"

"He was a rich man of the village of Akbara, the red village, and loved a dancing-girl of Beni-Mora. One night

in the week of the races the girl was murdered for her jewels by a Mehari rider from Touggourt. Since then he has been mad. He lives always out-of-doors. He eats only what he is given, what is put into his hand. He sleeps upon the ground. By night he wanders, seeking the girl who is dead and calling upon Allah to assist him. Allah! Allah!"

Suddenly the Spahi lifted up his voice in a powerful cry. Instantly the Marabout began once more to whirl his staff.

"Allah!" he shrieked. "Allah!  
Allah!"

And he capered along the road towards the desert, striking to right and left of him as if attacking the moonbeams that bore him company.

"He sees the murderer of Ayesha in every ray of the light-giver," said the Spahi.

"Why not in us, then?" said Lady Wyverne, with a shudder.

"Who knows why? Who can read in the soul of the madman?"

The Marabout was lost in the night, and suddenly Lady Wyverne was aware of the arm enclosing her. She moved quickly and it fell from about her. But as she walked on she still seemed to feel it, as one who has been touched by a powerful hypnotist seems to feel the magnetic hand long after it has been removed.

## V

THAT night, as Lady Wyverne lay awake, listening to the sound of the river passing through the gorge on its way to the Sahara, she was troubled as she had never been troubled before. Her light—not wicked—and fashionable life had always hitherto been governed by caprice, but caprice had led her always down flowery pathways stretching into spaces washed with light, never into the dimness of mystery or the blackness of sorrow. She had often felt quickly but never passionately. Wayward she had ever been, but not violent, not really reckless; a creature of fantasy, not a creature of tempest. The song of the boy Arab under the rock by the river—she had been like that; like a winding,

airy tune going out into the sun. Now she was conscious of the further mysteries, that lead some women on to deeds that strike like hammers upon the smooth complacencies of society, she was aware of the beckoning finger that pilots the eager soul whither it should not go, among the great wastes where emotion broods and wonder is alive.

For the first time in her well-filled life she was very consciously in want.

She had been fond of change, yes, but of such consecrated change ; the change from Mayfair to Monte Carlo, or from the Scotch moors to the Rue de la Paix. Now, suddenly, this life seemed to her as unreal as a harlequinade in which she had been playing Columbine, and something within her desired a violently different life.

That she could have it was impossible. Therefore she was unhappy. It was a new experience to her to be confronted by that word—impossible. It seemed to

insult her. All the flower of her careless contentment with herself, and her life, and the little kingdom she had ruled, shrivelled up. She was the child crying for the moon.

But she was a child who had been offered the moon, who would be offered the moon again. Where, then, was the impossibility she brooded over? It was created by herself and existed within herself. The soul's "I could never do that!" was the fiat that expressed it.

With the sound of the river seemed to come to her faintly the cry of the mad Marabout seeking the murdered dancing-girl in the moonbeams. It was a cry from the savage world on the threshold of which she stood. The man in the scarlet cloak and the man in the bright-green robe were the two salient figures in it for her, the one protecting her, the other coming as if to assail her, then falling listlessly from his apparent purpose and

capering away intent upon his crazy quest. To-night these two figures seemed more real to her, more vital, than the figure of her husband.

The Spahi had spoken the words, "Barbary sheep," with an ironical intonation, and she had read his thought and her mind had echoed it. Yet of "Crumpet's" complete devotion to her she had no doubt. He loved her, he would defend her against the world, he would lie down for her to tread upon, if she desired it, but—he was "poor old Crumpet," a rudimentary man. There was no mystery in him.

She sniffed in the darkness as if inhaling a perfume. She was thinking of the perfume that clung about the folds of the Spahi's cloak. It was like a part of him and of the land he dwelt in. She would have thought effeminate a scented Western man. But this, and many another thing, is readily forgiven to an Oriental. They

are "different" from us, these people of the sun. It was this "difference" that had stirred the curiosity and something more of Lady Wyverne. Scent and a baby voice, a revolver ready to protect her, an arm that felt like iron under a scarlet cloak, black eyes that were fierce as a hawk's or velvety with tenderness—she moved uneasily in her bed. She was hot and restless and had no desire for sleep. What was this man? What was his real nature, gentle or barbarous? His manners were perfect, even in their occasional impudence! And his heart? Had he been cruel to women?

She had known all about Crumpet after talking to him for half an hour. She had even read him at a glance, divined exactly his tastes, realised his foibles, summed up his faults and his virtues, "placed" him, in fact. England breeds such men all the time to follow her traditions, to live and to die British to the bone. Crumpet was

a thorough Englishman, a right - down good fellow, to be trusted at sight. Well, she had trusted him and married him. And ever since then she had had a good time. And her one aim in life had been just that—to have a good time.

And now? What did she want? How silly and ridiculous and maddening it all was!

Suddenly she got up. Intending only to stay one night at El-Akbara, they had sent on their servants with most of the heavy luggage to Beni-Mora, to engage the best rooms, see to their arrangements, unpack, and have everything ready and charming for their arrival. She had meant to play at roughing it here. Now she looked about for her stockings and slippers by the light of a candle. When at length she had found them, she wrapped herself up in a fur cloak, stepped out on to the veranda, and began to walk up and down. She passed and repassed

Crumpet's window. Once or twice she stopped in front of it, hesitating. She was half inclined to go into his room, to wake him, to tell him that he must think no more of Barbary sheep, but take her away on the morrow to Beni-Mora. Then she walked on again, saying to herself that it would be a shame to wake the tired man who was snoring so rhythmically.

If only Crumpet didn't snore! Lady Wyverne caught herself wondering whether other people—yes, other people—snored.

The moon faded, and the thread of the road beyond the Judas-trees lost its silvery hue and looked grey. The air was colder.

"Barbary sheep," Lady Wyverne murmured to herself.

She stopped again by Crumpet's window, and this time she pushed it back and went into his room, treading softly. A faint light, entering behind her, showed her vaguely the bed and the long body

stretched upon it. She touched the body with her little hand.

"Crumpet!"

"Er—a-ah!"

The snore was broken, and from the sleeper's mouth came a heavy, sighing exclamation that sounded like a dull protest drowned in a yawn. Lady Wyverne pushed the body.

"Crumpet!"

"A-ah!"

"It's no use. You've got to wake up!"

Sir Claude shifted round, making the bed creak, heaved himself half up, sank back again, opened his eyes, and stared.

"Is it—a-ah!—is it Achmed?"

"No, it isn't Achmed. Wake up!"

"Who the dev—" He put out his hand and felt her hand, her face. "Kitty! What is it? You're not ill?"

"No."

She sat down on a hard chair by his bed.

"It's only that I can't sleep."

"What's — the — a-ah! — what's the time?"

"I don't know. Never mind. I want to talk."

He lay resting on his elbow and staring towards her in the gloom. She thought he looked like a huge ghost.

"What about? I wonder if it'll be a good mornin' for sport."

"Crumpet, haven't you had enough sport?"

"Enough—how d'you mean?"

"Aren't you tired of killing things?"

She thought she saw an expression of blank surprise come into his face, but she was not quite certain. The gloom prevented her from being certain.

"Tired of killin' things? Why?"

"Wouldn't you rather make things live, things that aren't really alive? Wouldn't you, Crumpet?"

"What d'you mean, Kitty? Make things live! I ain't Providence."

"No, but—"

"Stop a sec—" He laid one hand on her arm. "Isn't that Achmed bringing out the mules? I say, what is the time? We're goin' farther into the mountains to-day."

"Must you go? Must you go so far?"

"Well, Achmed says—"

"I don't want to hear about Achmed. He's a great, ugly, horrid creature."

"Ugly! What's it matter if he's ugly? Why, he's the very deuce for knowin' where the—"

"Don't say Barbary sheep, Crumpet! For mercy's sake, don't say Barbary sheep!"

"Well, but it's Barbary sheep we're goin' after. What's the matter with you, Kitty?"

"I could never explain so that you could understand."

"Ee—ya! Ee—ee—ya!"

There came a cry from below, a stamping of hoofs upon stone. Sir Claude sprang up.

"Jove, it is Achmed! I must get into my togs! I say, Kitty—"

But she had glided away like a shadow and left him.

When he was dressed he came out on to the veranda and found her there, leaning on the parapet and looking over at Achmed and the mules.

"Do go to bed, Kitty," he said.

"What's the good if I can't sleep?"

"But you generally sleep stunnin'ly."

"I know."

"Don't this place suit you?"

He looked at her with a sudden anxiety, but she felt sure the anxiety was for himself.

"Perhaps not," she answered.

"D'you want to get away?"

He gazed at her almost fearfully. "Barbary sheep," she thought, and she

laughed bitterly. She read Crumpet's mind with such horrible ease. She saw into him with such precision. And what was there to see? A whole flock of Barbary sheep waiting to be killed.

"Oh, go along, Crumpet!" she said, almost roughly. "Don't stand here asking me questions when you might be killing things. Just think of it, Crumpet! Killing poor, innocent, happy things!"

And she laughed again with an irony that startled him.

"You ain't well, Kitty," he said. "You ain't yourself."

"As if you knew what myself is!"

She threw the words at him savagely. At that moment she was like a little tigress.

He stared, then, as she turned away, he went off muttering to himself: "What the devil's up? What's come to Kitty?" It struck him that she must be getting

bored, and he resolved not to stay for a week as he had intended, not to go after gazelle. He even hesitated for a moment when he was in the courtyard, and thought of giving up his expedition, of returning to his wife, of leaving with her that day for Beni-Mora.

But Achmed held the mule for him, with huge, black eyes mutely inviting him to mount. And the thought of the cool air on the mountain, the savagery of the rocky wastes, the sunrise over the distant desert, and the prey—the prey that was so difficult to come at—rose in his mind. He had his imagination of the hunter, though Lady Wyverne did not realise it. And it tempted him, it enticed him, as she was tempted and enticed by the Goblin men of Goblin market, who laid their hands upon her sleeve in the empty hours, and whispered, “Come — come where we will lead you!”

## VI

THAT morning, when she came down to breakfast, Lady Wyverne did not see the Spahi. But she had not seen him on the previous morning. She realised that as well as a desert man he was a man of the world. He had lived with French officers and had been to Paris, and knew when to give way to his desire and when to hold back. The good people of the inn, after the table-d'hôte dinner was over, went to their supper, and from their supper straight to their beds, leaving only an Arab to look after the door. Arabs are great gossips. But this Arab would not gossip. The Spahi had taken thought for that. But when the sun was up he was away. Lady Wyverne wondered where.

After breakfast she wandered out through the gorge and the gate of the Sahara, accompanied by a guide from the inn, a slim and sleepy youth, who smiled at her and smoked cigarettes and said little. When they came in sight of the river she heard a piping, and there, under the orange-coloured rock, sat the Arab boy who played the capricious tune. She stopped for a moment to listen to it. She did not know that she was a being made up of caprice, but there was something in the airy music that appealed to her.

"Is he always there playing?" she asked of the guide.

"Always, madame."

"Doesn't he get sick of it?"

"Madame?"

"Doesn't he get bored always sitting in the same place and doing the same thing?"

"I do not know, madame."

It was evident that the guide had no idea what being bored might mean. Lady Wyverne looked at him almost with envy. The hurry and rush of modern life seemed more than strange here, crazy and vulgar. She wondered whether, if she were to remain in this land, she could catch its dreaming silence, could be moulded by its large simplicity into a simpler woman.

"Shall we go to the red village, madame?"

"Which is it? That one on the hill?"

"Yes, madame."

She nodded. The great palm gardens that fringed the river and nestled round the brown earth houses attracted her, held for her a charm. They looked opulent and mysterious, as if strange beings passed strange and wonderful lives among their shadows. She descended with the guide into the green fastnesses of the grove,

and the Arab boy's melody died away in the embraces of the sun.

Presently the river made a curve and she perceived that to gain the red village she must cross it. She glanced about for stepping - stones, but could see none.

"How do we get across?" she asked the Arab.

"I shall carry madame. But we must go a little lower down. The water is deep here."

They went on slowly over the uneven brown earth among the wrinkled trunks. Lady Wyverne looked more closely than before at her attendant. He was quite a boy, with small limbs, delicate hands. She looked at the running water.

"You will never be able to carry me," she said.

"Oh yes, madame. And if you fall you will not be drowned."

She could not help laughing at his

nonchalance, but his answer hardly reassured her.

"Is it much farther — the ford, I mean?" she asked.

"Where that apricot-tree leans over the water, madame."

He pointed. As he did so a figure came out from the recesses of the grove and stood quite still beneath the fruit tree.

"There is Benchaâlal!" said the guide.

"Benchaâlal?"

"The Spahi."

Lady Wyverne shaded her eyes with one hand.

"Who is he?" she asked, carelessly.

But she had recognised the companion of her night walks, and her heart beat perceptibly quicker.

"He is at madame's hotel. Madame has seen him."

"Oh, the officer."

"He is terrible. He is the best horse-

man of the Sahara. With the revolver he can hit any stone I throw up into the air—so!"

He flung a stone up towards the quivering blue of the sky.

"All women who see him love him. In Algiers they die for him, and in the desert, where he returns to his father's house, they will cry out thus from morning until evening."

He broke into a high twittering like a bird. The man under the apricot-tree turned round and looked towards them.

"Hush!" said Lady Wyverne.

But the boy did not heed her. Delighted with the success of his female impersonation, he twittered more shrilly than before. The Spahi came to meet them. When he was close to them he lifted his hand to his turban and saluted gravely.

"I believe I have had the honour of seeing madame at the hotel?" he said,

almost as if interrogatively. "Madame is going to cross the river?"

Lady Wyverne hesitated. She knew, of course, that the Spahi was going to carry her over. She saw his intention in his long and subtle eyes. She wished him to carry her. She even longed ridiculously to be carried by him. But she hesitated, because she was now fully aware that there was within her something that was more than wilful, something that was only kept back from running wild by—a what? A thin thread of resolution that might be snapped in a moment, or even brushed aside. And she feared that the touch of the Spahi, like the hand of the East laid upon her, might snap, or brush aside that barrier, might send her unfettered, unrestrained, into a terrible world of light.

But while Lady Wyverne hesitated the guide spoke.

"I am going to carry madame across."

The Spahi laughed. His little, even teeth gleamed between his dark lips.

"Madame permits me?"

He took Lady Wyverne up in his arms.

"No!" she said.

He looked into her face. As he did so he made a secret sign to the guide to pull off his gaiters and boots. The boy bent down to do so, swiftly, deftly.

"Why not? It is only a moment."

He balanced himself on one foot. The first gaiter and boot were off.

She was quite still in his arms. She felt as if he could hold her for ever without fatigue.

"I don't want to go."

"But you were going. Are you afraid of the water?"

"No."

"Are you afraid of me?"

He balanced himself on the other foot. The second gaiter and boot were off, and

the Spahi's bare, brown feet clung to the hot stones as if they loved them.

"Yes," she said.

She did not know why she said it. Certainly she did not say it merely because it was true.

"I will teach you not to be afraid," he murmured.

And he stepped into the water.

Lady Wyverne shut her eyes because, since this thing was to be, she desired to feel, to realise it to the utmost. When the Spahi put her down on the opposite shore she sighed, almost like a child. She opened her eyes and they rested upon the Spahi's bare feet.

The foot of the desert man is as expressive as his hand, and often as fine, as delicate. These feet gave to Lady Wyverne an extraordinary impression of finesse, which almost made her think of herself as clumsy. She contrasted swiftly this vital impression of finesse with the

equally vital impression of strength of which she had just been conscious, and she wondered at the extremes that were mingled in this man, at the woman that was surely in him as well as the man and the savage man. Suddenly giving the rein to her impulse, she said:

“Have you your revolver?”

He drew it instantly from the folds of his scented garments.

“Throw up a stone,” she said to the guide, who had just come up to them, holding the boots and gaiters of the Spahi in his hand.

The boy went away a few steps, stood in front of the Spahi, looked at him, bent down and picked up a stone. The Spahi smiled and lifted the hand that held the revolver. He cried out a word in Arabic. The boy flung the stone high into the blue. There was a sharp report, and it fell in splinters and was hidden by the water of the river.

"Crumpet couldn't do that!"

"Madame?"

The exclamation had come involuntarily from Lady Wyverne's lips.

"Crompètes—vous dites?"

"Au revoir, monsieur, and many thanks."

She suddenly realised that she was losing her head, turned quickly away, and began to walk towards the village. The Spahi did not attempt to follow her. But he detained the guide for a moment, and spoke rapidly to him in Arabic.

That afternoon at four Lady Wyverne was on the veranda waiting for her husband. The wicker tea-table was beside her. She looked across the court between the Judas-trees to the dusty road, and listened for the sound of mules' tripping feet. But she did not hear them. The time passed on. Crumpet was later than usual. At last she was tired of waiting and called over the balustrade to the

Arab below to bring up tea. Just as it was being brought there came along the road an Arab boy with a piece of paper in his hand. He turned in through the gateway, looked up to Lady Wyverne, and held up the paper.

"Is it for me?" she asked.

He nodded. She beckoned to him to come, and in a moment he was beside her and had given her the note. It was from Sir Claude.

"DARLING OLD GIRL,—D'you mind very much if I don't come back to-night? I've got two sheep this morning, and Achmed says if I stay out and sleep at—some place near a salt mountain with the devil's own name—I can be certain of potting some gazelle at sundown. Back to-morrow without fail, and ready to move on to Beni—what you may call it. Love,

"CRUMPET"

Lady Wyverne gave the boy a coin and sat down alone to tea.

"Why did Providence give me a fool for a husband?"

That was her thought.

As she sipped her tea she seemed to see the Spahi's brown feet resting on the warm stones by the river. They clung to the stones as sensitively as hands could have clung. She imagined them padding softly over the desert sands.

And a woman's feet trod beside them.

## VII

THE place with the devil's own name alluded to by Sir Claude was El-Alia in the plain at the foot of the salt mountain, which travellers see from the train as they journey to Beni-Mora. That evening, as darkness was closing in, Sir Claude, weary with a long day's hunting, but triumphant in the knowledge of slaughtered Barbary sheep and gazelle, was seated under a vine before the door of an *auberge* kept by an elderly French-woman, discussing with a voracious appetite an excellent meal of gazelle, with vegetables, a chicken, a cous-cous, and a salad, washed down by a bottle of thin red wine, which he would have despised in London, but which now seemed to him more delicious than a vintage claret drunk

under ordinary town circumstances. The two days of out-door life in wild surroundings and glorious air, the contact with Africans, who were mighty hunters, his prowess in killing things—as Lady Wyverne described sport—had given an edge to his spirit as well as to his appetite. He felt in glorious condition, at peace with himself and all the world. The only cloud to dim his immense satisfaction was the thought of his promise to Kitty to go away on the morrow. Beni-Mora was far less good as a sporting centre than El-Akbara. He would have liked to spend another week, or, better, another month, at the cosy little hotel in the gorge. Only Kitty was bored. She had showed it. She had asked him to take her away. Vaguely he remembered their interview in the night. He had been half asleep at first, and afterwards preoccupied by the thought that Achmed was bringing round the mules. Nevertheless, he remembered

Kitty's odd, nervous anxiety, the unusual irony and bitterness of her speech.

"P'r'aps she thinks I'm neglectin' her," he thought, as he refilled his glass. "Women never understand what sport is to a man, unless they shoot themselves. And Kitty hates a gun."

That she liked a revolver he did not know.

He put down his glass and turned in his chair, looking towards the open door of the *auberge*.

"Café!" he shouted.

"Voilà!" shrieked a voice from within.

Sir Claude smiled and drew forth his cigar-case, at the same time stretching out his long legs with an audible grunt of satisfaction.

Achmed had gone off to eat and chatter with friends in the village, which lay hidden among palms a few hundred yards from the *auberge*, and the coffee was brought out by the landlady, who set it on

the table and then asked monsieur if he had enjoyed his dinner.

Sir Claude felt expansive, and his reply brought joy to his cook's heart. For landlady and cook were both represented by the stout woman with the grey hair, the wrinkled cheeks, and the blue apron who stood before him, watching him with shrewd curiosity in her dark-grey eyes.

"Sit down, madame," said Sir Claude, genially, in his English public-school French. "Sit down and take a glass of cognac."

The landlady obeyed, smiling and smoothing her apron. She admired a fine man, and she considered Sir Claude an exceedingly handsome specimen of humanity.

"What brought you to this out-of-the-way place?" continued Sir Claude.

The landlady sipped her cognac with an "*À votre santé, m'sieu!*" and proceeded to relate her history, or that part of it

which she thought edifying—how she had been born at Marseilles and brought to Algiers by her parents; how she had married a waiter in a café who had taken to drink and at last lived only for absinthe; how they had drifted from one place to another, and finally settled at El-Alia, where he had died three years before.

"And you live alone here among the Arabs?" cried Sir Claude.

"No, m'sieu, I have my nephew, Robert. But to-night he is at Beni-Mora. He has gone to buy provisions. All our tinned food comes from there."

She sipped again with her eyes on Sir Claude. The shadows beneath the vine grew deeper. The pale salt mountain was fading away like a ghost in the night. Over the wide and lonely land the desert wind came sighing, bringing a vital, an almost stinging freshness of the wastes. Sir Claude gazed out across the plain, then

at the grey-haired Frenchwoman with her little liqueur-glass in her fingers.

"Even so, it's a solitary life, madame," he said. "But I suppose you make friends with the Arabs?"

The landlady curled her lips, and an almost malignant, catlike look came into her face.

"Oh, la, la! The Arabs!" she exclaimed. "The Arab is *traître*, m'sieu. Every Arab that was ever born is *traître*. You may take my word for it. I have lived among them nearly all my life. Never trust an Arab. He will live with you for twenty years and then cut your throat for a sou. What I have seen! What I have known among the Arabs! They are clever, but yes! They are handsome. They can get round a man, and as for women—well!" She spread out her hands and shrugged her shoulders. "I myself when I was younger—but enough! The Arab is *traître*, m'sieu. He will sell

his soul for money, and to satisfy his lust he will lie, he will cajole, he will bribe, he will betray, he will murder. I could tell you stories! And an Arab is always an Arab. He never changes. He seems to change—yes, but it is only the surface. The bottom is always the same. He goes to Paris. He speaks French as I do. He learns the lovely manners of the Parisian. Mon Dieu! He might go to a court if we had one in my beautiful France. And then he comes back to the desert and at once all is forgotten. He sits in the sand, he spits, he eats cous-cous with his fingers—he is a camel, m'sieu, he is a camel. Such is the Arab! Beware of him! Has m'sieu a wife?"

The abrupt question startled Sir Claude, who had been listening to this tirade with a good deal of astonishment.

"Er—yes," he replied uneasily.

"Never let her have anything to do with the Arabs!"

"Good Lord, madame! As if my wife—"

"Never, never!" continued the landlady, vehemently. "The Arab has a charm for women. I myself have felt it, I who speak to you! He calls and they come. I could tell you of European ladies—but enough! The desert holds its mysteries. I remember Benchaâlal, the Spahi, the son of Mohammed Ali, he who came from the Zibans and is now an officer in Algiers. The stories he has told me of his doings! The things he has related to me of the French ladies—"

"The Spahi!" said Sir Claude, more uneasily. "What did you say his name was?"

"Benchaâlal, m'sieu, son of Mohammed Ali, the great Caïd. He is beautiful. One cannot deny it. He speaks French perfectly. He shoots—ah, no Frenchman can shoot like him! He is strong. I have

seen him take up a walnut and crack it in his fingers."

"The devil!"

"M'sieu?"

"Nothin'. Go on, madame, go on!"

Sir Claude had sat up, and was now leaning forward in his chair with his eyes fixed upon his garrulous companion. The darkness took the wide spaces of the land, and the night wind came again over the immense flats, and made the dry and dusty leaves of the vine rustle above their heads.

"But he is the most *traître* of all the Arabs, and he loves to tell of his villainies. When he goes to the desert to visit his father, he always passes by here. Sometimes he stays for a day or two and goes out after gazelle. And at night he sits here under the vine with me, m'sieu, as you are doing now, and he talks. Ah, he is cruel, and yet—"

Again she spread out her hands and

blew forth a sigh to join the wind among the vine-leaves.

"One must look at him. One must listen to him. M'sieu, I daresay the devil, if he came out of the desert, if he sat here, I daresay the devil would charm a woman. Who knows?"

"You say he can crack a walnut with his fingers?"

"But yes, m'sieu. And yet his hands are slim as a woman's. Tiens! He should be passing here in a day or two. They tell me he is en congé."

"Who told you so?"

"Do I remember? These things go from mouth to mouth in the desert as quickly as fire from straw to straw. We have news in the desert, I can tell you. It is getting dark. Shall I fetch the lamp out here for m'sieu?"

"Yes, fetch the lamp, madame."

The landlady got up and went quickly in through the door, her grey dress

wagging from her broad hips. When she had gone Sir Claude got up, too, and went to the entrance of the arbour. He could no longer see the salt mountain. It was a dark night, for the moon had not yet risen. Presently it would come and bathe this lonely world in light. Meanwhile he wanted the lamp. The darkness added to a strange apprehension which had been brought to him by the landlady's gossip. As he stood staring vaguely before him towards the desert, he remembered his first evening in the inn at El-Akbara. He had got up from the dining-table to go to bed and had heard a sharp little sound in the room. He seemed to hear it now, to see the Spahi delicately extracting the kernel from the nut-shell. Even then he had been conscious of a faint and creeping uneasiness, of a hesitation which he had not understood. The Spahi was certainly this Benchaâlal. Of that he was convinced.

Well, and what if he was?

Sir Claude was not a very imaginative man, but he was not totally devoid of imagination. He was, as has been said, by nature somewhat cautious and sceptical, as Lady Wyverne was incautious and inclined to superstition and credulity. But he had never doubted his wife. He loved her, but even if he had not, the mere fact that she was his wife would probably have preserved her from any suspicion on his part. Yet he had lived in the London world from time to time and knew what went on sometimes there. He had heard certain husbands laughed at, or sneered at in the clubs, and had seen them welcomed immediately afterwards by the laughers and the sneerers with open hands and hearts. He had known charming women to do things that were not charming — to use no stronger phrase.

What had been the matter with Kitty that morning?

The landlady came back with a lamp which she set down on the table. But now Sir Claude felt restless, as if he could not return to his chair.

"I wonder where Achmed is," he said.

"In the village, m'sieu. Ah, Achmed—he is another of them!"

"Achmed?"

"But yes, m'sieu. The things he has done, the things he will do for a few francs! You would not believe them if I told you."

"Is he—is Achmed a friend of this Spahi?"

"Of Benchaâlal? A friend I would not say. Benchaâlal is proud. And since he has been in Paris—ah, he does not speak with every one, not he!"

"But he knows Achmed?"

"And how should he not know him m'sieu? Why—"

But Sir Claude interrupted the good woman abruptly.

"Tell me," he said, "are you quite sure that Ben—what is it?"

"Benchaâlal, m'sieu."

"That Benchaâlal has not passed by here without stoppin'?"

"He has not passed, m'sieu. If he had I should know it. They would have seen him at the station."

"And you know he is en congé?"

"M'sieu, he is. He should have come by yesterday at latest, if not the day before. But perhaps he is at El-Akbara, where m'sieu is staying. I asked Achmed."

"What did he say?"

"He said no. But what does that mean? Achmed is an Arab, and an Arab never tells the truth."

"Well, au revoir, madame."

"M'sieu is going to bed already? And just as I have brought the lamp!"

"No, I am going for a stroll to the village. Leave the lamp. I shall soon be back to drink another bottle of wine."

"M'sieu is too good. But is m'sieu armed? It is not safe to wander at night without arms."

Grimly Sir Claude looked at her, pulling out of one of his pockets the muzzle of a revolver.

"It's all right, madame."

"Bien! Bien! Au revoir, m'sieu."

"Au revoir, madame."

He walked away in the darkness. The landlady stood under the vine looking after him.

"What has he?" she said to herself.

She had noticed that a change had come over her guest while she had been talking, that his air of calm satisfaction, peculiar to the successful hunter full fed after a long day's sport, had given place to a moody anxiety, a restlessness that betokened an altered mood.

"What has he, this monsieur?" she repeated to herself.

The wind from the desert blew more strongly among the vine leaves above her head, and the lamp flame flickered uneasily.

Behind the salt mountain there grew slowly a pale light that heralded the coming of the moon.

## VIII

SIR CLAUDE walked through the darkness towards the village. As he went, treading softly on the dry and sandy road, he thought of the prophecy of the astrologer in Paris, he seemed to see the thin red lines of meticulous writing :

“ Danger d'une grande perte—la plus grande perte possible.”

And then he thought of the young Spahi, sitting by the small table in the hotel dining-room, and smiling gently as he cracked the walnut with his fingers and drew out the kernel that nestled within. And then he thought of Achmed.

Achmed was a mighty hunter, and had won Sir Claude's enthusiastic admiration. Tall, lithe, one-eyed, with long, yellow teeth shaded by a thin, wiry, black

moustache, he was not beautiful to look upon. But he knew his business and took a pleasure in it. He had been eager for these sporting expeditions. Perhaps he had been too eager.

The landlady of the *auberge* had an influence. She had infected Sir Claude with her own distrust of these desert men. Of his wife he was thinking now, with the anxious, protective sentiment of the strong, loving man; of himself with an angry bitterness. How could he have left her alone, without even her maid, in an inn lost in the wilderness, while he was gratifying his selfish lust for sport? The loneliness of the desert around him, the darkness, the keen wind against his brown cheeks roused in him a sort of fury against himself. The cosy little hostelry in the gorge presented itself to his imagination as a cut-throat, desolate shanty. And there, among wild, treacherous people who would slit any one's throat for a few

sous, he had left the whimsical, fair-haired little creature he adored alone to face the night.

He hurried on. And again he thought of Achmed and of the Spahi, connecting them together in his mind.

Achmed had been very eager for him to stay at El-Akbara, had urged him repeatedly to remain for a long time, had painted in glowing colours the wonders of the region, and had spoken of Beni-Mora as a place for invalids and old women, intolerable to men. He had read at a glance, Arab fashion, the character of Sir Claude, and had played upon it with a subtle cunning. Had he not? But all this might have been merely in order that the guide might pocket Sir Claude's money. That would be reason enough for his persuasion.

“P'r'aps it's all rot!” said Sir Claude to himself, resorting to his favourite phrase.

Nevertheless, he hurried on till he came to the first earth houses of the village. Their doors of palm were shut. Here and there, above these shut doors, the skulls of camels grinned. Through the eye-sockets strings of red pepper were hung. Upon the flat roofs lean white, or yellow, dogs ran to and fro, bending down their heads and barking furiously at the stranger as he passed.

Again Sir Claude was conscious of the savagery of this land, and was stabbed by remorse for his selfish carelessness. Like many men who are not clever, he was inclined either to minimise or to exaggerate things. He had thought nothing of leaving his wife alone for a night. Now he thought too much of it. It seemed to him a monstrous dereliction of duty.

A shadow stole out from among the blind and shadowy houses and padded softly after him on bare feet. He turned sharply, his hand on his revolver.

"What d'you want?" he said, in French.

The shadow stopped and gazed at him steadily, with glittering eyes above which a hood was drawn forward hiding the head.

Sir Claude repeated his question, but got no answer.

"Here, you come along with me!" he exclaimed. "I won't have you behind."

He made an explanatory gesture. The shadow understood it and quietly obeyed. Evidently comprehending why the stranger was there, it guided him down a narrow alley, across a runlet of water, and into an open space, a sort of Arab *place*, or *piazza*, on the further side of which lights shone from a native *café maure*. Here, squatting upon the floor, among a crowd of hooded men, was Achmed with a coffee-cup beside him, intent on playing draughts.

When he saw his master he instantly

rose with a smile, pushed his companions away without ceremony, and invited Sir Claude to come in and sit down on an earthen divan. But Sir Claude had no mind for pleasure.

"Come out, Achmed!" he said, standing rigid in the low doorway. "I want to speak to you."

Achmed seriously saluted his friends, swung a fold of his burnous over his left shoulder, picked out his pair of yellow slippers from a medley against the wall, and gently stepped across to Sir Claude and followed him out into the night.

The shadow glided after them.

"Here, I say," said Sir Claude, irritably, "get rid of this fellow. Give him somethin'—this." He held out a franc. "And tell him to be off."

Achmed obeyed, and the shadow evaporated into the darkness.

When they were alone, walking back towards the *auberge*, Sir Claude began :

"How long would it take to get back to El-Akbara?"

"El-Akbara, m'sieu! But it is impossible."

"Answer my question. How long would it take?"

"If we start early to-morrow, m'sieu, at sunrise—"

"I don't mean to-morrow. I mean to-night."

"I do not know, m'sieu. One does not make such a journey at night in the desert with a stranger."

"With a stranger? What difference does that make?"

"A rich stranger would not be safe at night in the desert. I am poor. I have nothing — nothing." He flung out his arms in a large, despairing gesture, keeping his one eye fixed steadily on Sir Claude. "Therefore, I can go where I will. If m'sieu wishes me to return to-night to El-Akbara, to take a message

to madame, I will go, though the mules are tired. But if monsieur asks me to accompany him, I dare not. For if an evil chance came to m'sieu in my company, no rich stranger would take me as guide any more. I should be ruined. I should fall into the misery."

Sir Claude was silent for a moment. The guide's assertions seemed reasonable. But Sir Claude remembered the landlady's words, that Achmed would do anything for a few francs.

"And what if I paid you well?" he said. "What if I gave you a hundred francs?"

"M'sieu says—?"

"Suppose I gave you a hundred francs to come with me now, to-night, back to El-Akbara! Wouldn't you come?"

"M'sieu, I dare not be responsible. If any harm—"

"What—has Benchaâlal paid you more, then?" exclaimed Sir Claude.

He scarcely knew why he said it, why the ugly, the hideous surmise abruptly started into his mind. Indeed, it was only a wild guess that he was making, moved by something uneasy in Achmed's obstinacy, something that suddenly suggested to Sir Claude that the Arab was balancing two offers, or was comparing the merits of two clients—testing, as it were, the capacities of their respective purses. Sir Claude did not often show intuition, but to-night there was unusual tension on his nerves. Something in his heart seemed to play upon his intellect, to wake it up into a quickness that was not normal.

"Benchaâlal, m'sieu?" said Achmed.  
"Who is that?"

"You damned, deceitful rascal, you know well enough! Benchaâlal, the Spahi, the officer from Algiers, who is stayin' at the inn at El-Akbara."

Convicted of deception, Achmed, with

perfect composure, left that question and inquired :

“ And why should Benchaâlal give me money ? ”

Sir Claude opened his lips to answer, but he said nothing. What could he say to a low-born Arab ? Even if his wild surmise were true—and why should it be true ?—he could not express it, could not even hint at it. The landlady of the inn had roused in him fear and suspicion and condemnation ; fear for his wife, suspicion of all Arabs, especially of Benchaâlal and of Achmed, condemnation of himself. But he must keep silence. Yet the complete composure of Achmed did not allay but added to his mistrust. He felt positive that he had been persuaded to these long sporting expeditions, to this night away from El-Akbara, for reasons quite unconnected with gazelle and Barbary sheep.

They had come out of the village now, and were in the desert close to the *auberge*.

The moon was just showing its edge above the cone of the salt mountain and lifting the blackness from the waste. Under the vine the little light of the lamp shone, showing the immobile figure of the old Frenchwoman watching for their return.

Sir Claude made no reply to Achmed's question, but when he reached the *auberge* he suddenly said to Achmed :

"Now, you just tell madame and me why you said to madame that Benchaâlal was not stayin' at El-Akbara!"

"M'sieu, I did not say so! How could I when Benchaâlal is there?"

Sir Claude turned to the landlady, who was looking surprised and very curious.

" Didn't you assure me, madame—" he began.

But the landlady interrupted him.

" M'sieu may talk all night, and all the nights of the year, but he will never have reason of an Arab."

She spread out her hands and shrugged her shoulders.

"C'est une sale race!" she whispered into Sir Claude's ear.

He stood for a moment staring at the sand, his hands in his pockets. The moonlight grew. Its light decided him. He lifted up his head with a jerk of his chin.

"Go and get the mules!" he said to Achmed. "Go!"

The guide stared at him for a minute, then evidently realised that there was no appeal from that command, and disappeared through the doorway of the *auberge* to the inner court, where the beasts were stabled.

The landlady looked amazed.

"M'sieu is not going? But it is not possible! M'sieu—"

"Look here, madame," said Sir Claude, sitting down by the little table, on which, by the lamp was already set the bottle of

wine which he had promised to drink when he returned from the village. "Look here—you've been tellin' me about the Arabs! I don't know them. I'm a stranger here. I come from England, where you can take a man's word, and trust your womenkind pretty nearly anywhere without being afraid of their bein' insulted. Now you tell me! Sit down, madame!"

The landlady sat down opposite to him. The flickering light from the lamp fell across her wrinkled, intelligent face, and brightened the eyes which were fixed intently upon her guest.

"And you tell me! I've got a wife, madame, a little thing, young, a girl almost she is, and about the prettiest woman in England. I've got her out here in Africa."

"Where is she, m'sieu?"

"At the inn at El-Akbara. This chap, this Benchaâlal, is there. I've seen him.

I saw the damned fellow the first night we got there. Now, what should he be stayin' on day after day for, instead of goin' to his home, to his damned mud hut in the desert? And why should Achmed deny to you that he was there, and pretend to me that he had never heard of him, till I showed that I knew? And why should Achmed get me away from the inn every day, and persuade me to-night to be here, leavin' my wife alone among a lot of scoundrels? Don't you think there's some-thin' up, madame? Don't you think, if you were me, you'd get back to your wife —yes, get back to her even if the mules hadn't six legs to go upon between them?"

He struck his big hand upon the table and made the bottle jump and the lamp sway and shiver. The landlady pursed her lips, put up the middle finger of her right hand to her chin and took it away again.

"So, she said, after a pause. "So Benchaâlal is at El-Akbara! I thought as much."

"Why?" said Sir Claude sharply.

Everything made him uneasy and suspicious to-night.

"Something in Achmed's manner when I asked him and he denied it. And yet he lies well, like all the Arabs. But there was a something, Sidi. He didn't want to talk of Benchaâlal."

Sir Claude leaned over the table towards her.

"You think there's somethin' up?"

"M'sieu, how can I know? But one thing I know is this—if I had a wife, and she was pretty and young, I would not leave her alone with Benchaâlal near her, no, not for five minutes."

Sir Claude got up and turned towards the doorway.

"Achmed!" he roared. "Venez!  
Dépêchez vous!"

"Voilà ! Voilà !" called a voice in the distance.

"Mind you, madame," said Sir Claude, turning again to the landlady. "My wife would as soon think of tryin' to fly as of havin' anything to do with one of these damned blacks. As a friend, I mean—as a guide, of course! What are you smilin' at?"

"Nothing, m'sieu. I was not smiling. M'sieu was deceived by the lamplight. There's a wind getting up."

She moved the lamp and placed it so that her face was in shadow. Sir Claude grunted. He felt sure he had seen an ugly smile cross the woman's face, and suddenly he regretted that he had established a sort of intimacy with this stranger. He had been too impulsive. But she was a European and a woman, and then it was from her that all these suspicions had come to knock upon the door of his mind.

"Kindly give me the bill, madame," he said, stiffly. "And put down that bottle of wine and the room for the night. I'll pay, of course, as if I stayed."

"M'sieu is too good."

She went softly indoors. And as soon as her back was turned she smiled again to herself.

"Mon Dieu!" she thought. "These men! These men with the prettiest wives in the world! What babies they are! What babies! Que diable!"

She sat down by the light of a tallow candle at her greasy table, and made out a good, stiff bill for the baby to pay.

Achmed was a long time getting the mules, but at last he was ready, the account was settled, and Sir Claude was in the saddle, his gun slung beside him and his revolver ready to his hand.

"Bon soir, madame," he said gruffly.

"Bon soir, m'sieu. Bon voyage."

He rode away into the desert. Achmed

prepared to follow, mounted on the second mule, and leading a third which carried the dead gazelle and the Barbary sheep.

"Bon soir, Monsieur Achmed!" said the landlady, with an ironical emphasis on the "Monsieur." "Bon voyage!"

The guide turned his eye upon her.

"Cochon femme!" he hissed at her.  
"Chamelle! chamelle!"

He spat at her, kicked the mule furiously with his heels, and cantered away.

"Sale race!" ejaculated the landlady.

She blew out the lamp, picked up the full wine bottle, tucked it under her arm, turned and went into the *auberge*, closing the door behind her.

A moment later there was the clang of the great bar of palm-wood falling into its iron socket.

## IX

THAT was a long and weary journey by the light of the moon. At first Sir Claude kept in front, but presently he got off the track, and Achmed was obliged to ride up and go ahead to show the way. He passed Sir Claude morosely, without looking at him, and took the lead. On and on they went, always towards the dark range of mountains that showed where the desert ended. Sir Claude kept his eyes fixed upon it. The mules went slowly. Poor beasts, they were really tired and needed a night's rest. Like most Englishmen, Sir Claude was solicitous for all animals that did him service. And more than once his conscience pricked him as he encouraged his mule with voice and hand. Achmed did not care. The mules

were not his, and no thought of an animal's suffering pained his imagination.

Presently he began to sing in a whining, plaintive voice. His sulkiness was subsiding as his active, greedy mind began to work, helped by the monotonous motion across the plain. The stranger, the rich Englishman, had offered him one hundred francs to do the very thing he was now doing. And he had refused them. But he had refused them because he had also refused to make this moonlight flitting. Well, but now he was making it.

“Khali Targa ! Khali Targa !  
Give me the scorpion that I may eat !  
See I am kneeling at thy feet.  
To the sand, to the sand I have bowed my head,  
In the fire have I stood, in the fire that is red.  
Khali Targa ! Khali Targa !”

Was he making it for nothing ? This thought disgusted him. While he sang he was planning a campaign, and in the planning his fury was evaporating.

“Khali Targa! Khali Targa!  
Give me the glass that I may eat!  
See I am crouching at thy feet.  
In my belly the living scorpion lies,  
In my heart the fierce lust for paradise—  
Khali Targa! Khali Targa!”

Never yet had Achmed been “bested” by a Roumi. The mere thought of such a catastrophe stirred all his faculties. Since he had been obliged to undertake this journey, he must be well paid for it. The Roumi should be his prey, the Roumi who had miscalled him, who had forced him to play false to one of his own creed, to one of his own people.

“Khali Targa! Khali Targa!  
Give me the knife that my flesh desires,  
As it longed for the licking tongues of the fires.  
The glass with the scorpion has gone to rest;  
Give the curving knife to my naked breast.  
Khali Targa! Khali Targa!”

“Achmed!”

Sir Claude’s voice shouted from behind.

Achmed stopped his singing and turned half round upon his mule.

"Sidi?" he said, politely.

"If you don't want to drive me mad, stop that cursed whinin'!"

"As m'sieu wishes!"

He pulled in his mule and Sir Claude came up with him.

"What the devil were you singin' about?"

"M'sieur, I was singing the song of the Aïssaoui, they who stand in the fire and eat scorpions and glass, and drive in the steel behind their eyes, and are carried with their naked breasts upon sharp knives."

Sir Claude twisted his body in a sort of heavy shudder.

"Cheerful!" he ejaculated. "How long shall we be?"

"M'sieu, I cannot tell. The mules are weary. This is a cruel journey."

He sighed, keenly regarding Sir Claude with his one eye.

"Never before, after hunting all the day,  
have I been made to travel all the night."

Sir Claude's mule stumbled.

"Hold up!" he cried, in English.

He felt a certain compunction.

"It's your own fault!" he growled.

"My fault, m'sieu?"

Achmed's voice quivered with innocent astonishment.

"Well, if it isn't—"

Sir Claude broke off. After all, he did not know anything. He was only suspicious. And it seemed to him impossible either to confirm or to destroy his suspicions at present. For how could he question Achmed without showing that he was anxious for his wife's safety? And how could he let a "damned black" know that he had ever, in his thoughts, connected her beauty and purity with the desires of a Spahi?

"You shouldn't have put me up to this expedition," he said.

"I thought m'sieu had never shot gazelle."

"No more I had. And what of that?"

"All the English gentlemen who come to El-Akbara want to shoot gazelle."

Sir Claude began to wonder whether he had wronged the guide. Now that the old Frenchwoman's influence was removed, he felt less suspicious. It was she who had alarmed him by her diatribes against the Arabs. Perhaps she was a silly old woman, an alarmist, even a liar. But then Achmed had lied about this Benchâalal.

"M'sieu promised me—"

It was Achmed's voice with its most insinuating intonation.

"Eh!"

"M'sieu promised me a hundred francs if I protected him through the night to El-Akbara."

"Protected!"

Sir Claude laughed.

"Showed me the way, you mean."

"As m'sieu chooses. M'sieu will keep his word?"

"Well, of all the cheek!"

Sir Claude had dropped into English.

"M'sieu says 'of course.' He is right. All the English keep their promises. They are a great nation."

"I never promised you a hundred francs, but—"

"Yes, m'sieu?"

"No, I can't bribe the feller!" Sir Claude thought. But then again came to him the fierce desire to know whether Achmed and this Spahi, this Benchaâlal, had plotted together to get him out of the way.

"Two hundred francs would be nothin' to me if I got hold of a devoted fellow, of a fellow who'd never tell me a lie or play me a dirty trick," he said, almost against his will.

Achmed's eye brightened. The flame

of avarice shot up in it. But he was subtle, and only replied carelessly :

“The good master makes the good servant.”

“And Benchaâlal? Is he a good master?” asked Sir Claude.

“M’sieu, Benchaâlal is generous to those who serve him—they say.”

“And to you? Is he generous to you?”

“M’sieu, I am not the servant of Benchaâlal.”

“What? Have you never gone huntin’ with him?”

“Oh, yes, m’sieu. And when Benchaâlal hunts he pays well. But he pays afterwards.”

There was—or so Sir Claude thought—a strong significance in Achmed’s voice as he said the last words. His blood grew hot. He longed to strike the guide, to knock him off his mule with a straight blow from the shoulder and to see him roll over in the sand.

"No," he thought to himself, "I'm damned if I can have anythin' to do with the feller. I'll shift for myself. To-morrow I'll take Kitty away to Beni-Mora. She'll be glad to go. She wanted to go before. I've been a selfish beast, but there can't be any harm done, even if that beastly black has been up to some devilry with Achmed."

And Achmed could get nothing more out of him. To all the Arab's insinuating remarks he returned gruff monosyllabic replies, and at last they rode on, hour after hour, in complete silence, coming ever nearer to the black wall of mountains that was their destination.

It was towards dawn when the mules set their feet upon the firm, well-made road that leads to the three villages of the oasis of El-Akbara. The moon was waning, the wind at their backs was colder, and Sir Claude, strong though he was, felt an unusual sense of fatigue lay-

ing hold of him, an unusual depression, no doubt purely physical, stealing upon his spirit, almost like a stealthy tide, frigid and sadly murmuring.

"It's a devil of a ride," he said to himself.

Then he tried to pull himself together, staring towards the rocky rampart now close at hand, and fixing his thoughts on the cosy inn, the comfortable bed, the long sleep that awaited him. And then Kitty! Soon he would see her. He pictured himself stealing into her room, shading the candle with his hand, and looking down on her slight form, her pretty, fair head with the yellow hair spread out over the pillow.

He bent his long legs backward and struck his tired mule with his heels. The poor brute, whose tripping walk had long since degenerated into an uneasy shamble, started forward in a sort of convulsive canter, and passed Achmed, who was

hunched up and seemed to have fallen asleep shrouded in his burnous with the hood drawn closely round his face. But the canter only lasted a moment. The animal was nearly dead beat, like its rider, and subsided almost at once into its former tragic pace.

As Sir Claude passed him, Achmed's one eye peered sharply forth from the shadow of the hood, and when his master's mule ceased from cantering, the guide sat up on his pack-saddle and threw off his elaborate pretence of sleep. He had a knife hidden under his burnous, and now he laid his hand upon it, looking steadily at the hind-legs of the mule in front. He wanted to get into El-Akbara before Sir Claude, and he was considering how to accomplish this without waking suspicion in the Roumi. The failure of his attempt to wheedle his employer into parting with the hundred francs he longed for irritated him, almost infuriated him. He knew

that he would not get the money, and he hated Sir Claude as an Arab hates the man always who baffles his greed. Presently he drew his knife from its sheath of goat-skin, slipped softly from his mule, and stealthily approached Sir Claude's, keeping his eye fixed warily on its rider. He did not act at once, but walked for two or three minutes noiselessly as a ghost at the tail of the mule, till he felt certain that he could do his deed unobserved. Then he bent down, still keeping up with the beast, the hand with the knife in it hung for a second above the shambling, hairy legs, came nearer to them, came close to them.

“Achmed!”

Sir Claude had turned.

“Achmed! What the devil—?”

“Stop, m’sieu! There is a stone in his hoof. Let me get it out.”

Sir Claude pulled up, startled. Instantly the Arab lifted one of the mule's hoofs

from the road and with the knife pretended to extract a stone, holding one, snatched from the road, up a second later, then flinging it away.

"I saw he was going lame, m'sieu. C'est ca!"

Calmly he returned his knife to its sheath.

"I didn't notice anythin'."

Sir Claude was looking at him with keen suspicion.

"M'sieu, I was behind. I could see."

"I thought you were asleep."

"The Arab does not sleep when he is protecting his master."

Sir Claude grunted.

"Now you get in front again."

"As m'sieu pleases."

Achmed jumped again on to his mule, and began to lead the way once more, letting the led mule run free with its load of gazelle and Barbary sheep.

Foiled in his attempt to lame Sir

Claude's beast, and get away before Sir Claude had time to notice the accident and call him back, he urged his mule on as fast as possible, and again began to sing at the top of his voice.

“Khali Targa ! Khali Targa !  
On the curving edge of the steel I have lain,  
I have feared not the touch of the flickering pain ;  
Nor the sharp-toothed glass, nor the poisoned sting—  
Now the lash, the lash to my bared loins bring !  
Khali Targa ! Khali Targa !”

This time Sir Claude did not interrupt him. For the three villages were at hand, houses of shadow kept by trees of shadow, the river, flowing out of the gorge into the desert, lifted its murmur to their ears, the journey neared its end. And does not the weary traveller, as he rides in from the darkness of the waste, instinctively raise his voice in a song, or in a cry to hail the friends, the joys that await him ?

Louder and louder Achmed sang. His “Khali Targa !” went out to the frowning masses of the towering rocks and was

echoed back by them. It came from the desert as a shout of warning to two night wanderers who, close to the place where, by day, the little Arab sat in the sun and played his capricious tune, were waiting to see the coming of the dawn over the sandy waste.

The Spahi moved as the distant cry first came to his ears.

“Is it the Marabout?” whispered Lady Wyverne, laying her hand on his cloak.

“Hush!”

He listened, leaning forward towards the desert.

“Khali Targa! Khali Targa!  
More hard than the rocks where the falcon flies  
Is the way to the Prophet’s Paradise—”

“It is the voice of Achmed!”

Lady Wyverne turned white.

“But—it can’t be! Why, they are at the salt mountain, far away from here!”

“The lash on my loins has fallen like hail.

See! I offer my shaven head to the nail!

Khali Targa! Khali Targa!”

"It is Achmed! They are coming!  
Look! I see mules on the road!"

"Save me! Where am I to go?"

She sprang up wildly.

But he drew her down again.

"You can't get away now."

"But I must! I must be in the inn  
when my husband gets there. He'll go  
straight to my room!"

She struggled with him and began to  
sob hysterically.

"Be quiet! Keep still!"

He said it quite gently. Yet she  
stopped at once and remained motionless,  
silent as one under the influence of an  
opiate.

"You can't get back. There's only one  
thing—slip behind the rock! Crouch  
down! I will let my burnous drop over  
you!"

Lady Wyverne crept to the back of the  
rock on which they had been seated and  
obeyed him. He lifted his great burnous,

and replaced it loosely on his shoulders, letting it fall so that it concealed Lady Wyverne's head and shoulders. Her face was pressed against his back and his body felt her troubled breathing. Then he lit a cigarette. His attitude was nonchalant. His dark, keen face was perfectly calm. He drew the cigarette smoke into his throat and let it out rhythmically through his nostrils, quietly watching the mules as they came nearer and nearer. In his long eyes there was the hint of an almost sleepy smile.

Achmed's song had died away now, and Benchaâlal knew that the guide's keen sight had already discovered him, that the guide's swift intelligence had gathered from his motionless attitude that the singing had been heard and that he was prepared for their coming.

Achmed's mule came up level with the Spahi and passed on. Achmed made no sign of recognition, but he looked at

Benchaâlal steadily, then beyond him as if seeking for something. Benchaâlal leaned a little backward, letting his burnous drop lower over the crouching woman. And he felt that she shuddered against his body. The mule that bore the victims of Sir Claude's gun followed. Then came Sir Claude. As he drew up, the first rays of the rising sun struck into the eastern sky and touched the houses of the red village upon its little hill. When Sir Claude saw the Spahi he started with surprise, and involuntarily pulled up his mule. For a moment the two men stared at each other ; the Englishman with a sort of hard inquiry and suspicion, the Arab with a sleepy languor that told nothing of what was passing in his mind. Always he drew the cigarette smoke into his throat, and let it out through his finely-cut nostrils.

"Bonjour," said Sir Claude, at last, in the rough voice of a weary man.

"Bonjour, m'sieu," said the Spahi,

softly. "You have had good sport, I see."

The crouching woman was trembling violently. Benchaâlal leaned still farther back. He feared lest the rider should see the movement of the folds of his burnous, and secretly cursed the timidity of women.

"You are out early, monsieur," said Sir Claude.

"We Spahis are accustomed to early rising, m'sieu. I seldom sleep much after three o'clock. I like to see the sun come up over the desert."

He thought he saw Sir Claude's steady, strained eyes glance backward as Achmed's had done. But he was not sure. The smoke wreaths of his cigarette, curling up towards the pale sky, in which the last stars had not yet faded, might have tricked his acute vision.

There was a moment of silence. Sir

Claude lifted his right hand, laid it down on the mule's neck, and moved as if he were about to dismount. Then he seemed to change his mind, for he suddenly struck the animal with his heels, set his lips together, and rode on without another word. The patter of hoofs on the hard road made a diminuendo.

"Don't move!" whispered the Spahi, without stirring.

The patter of hoofs died quite away.

"Not yet!" he said, aloud. "Not till I tell you."

He heard again the sound of convulsive, half-strangled sobbing. Yet even now his face did not change, even now he continued quietly to smoke.

The gorge took the little cavalcade. It was lost in the fastnesses of the rocks. Then the Spahi sprang up, lifted his cloak, and set free the terrified woman.

"Does he know? Did he see me?"

She could scarcely get the words out. Her face was stained with tears and flushed with red in patches.

"Who can tell?"

"He'll go to my room! Oh, God, he'll go to my room!"

"Who can tell? He is tired. He sits like a sack on the mule."

"He'll go! What am I to do? What am I to do?"

Benchââlal stretched his arm out towards the spaces of the desert.

"Will you come with me—there?"

"He'll find my room empty! He'll come back!"

The Spahi looked at her for a moment. Then he said, coldly:

"Go and wash your face in the river, madame. And then we can speak together. At present it is useless."

Lady Wyverne stared for a moment, as

if she did not comprehend what he had said. But the tears dried on her cheeks. And after an instant she turned from him obediently, went to the river-bank, and bent down over the running water.

## X

THE sun was up, bathing the desert in its beams, but the gorge of El-Akbara was still in shadow when Lady Wyverne, alone, stole along the road by the Judas-trees, passed through the gateway in the wooden fence, and entered the courtyard of the inn. She was very pale, and looked furtively around her, then upward swiftly to the window of her husband's bedroom. It was shut and the green persiennes hid the glass. She crossed the courtyard quickly and tried the front door. The handle of it seemed to her to turn almost of itself. She understood why when, as she pushed the door back, she saw Achmed standing in the aperture. He stared at her with his one eye, but said nothing, and she hurried

past him softly, up the stairs, and into her bedroom.

She had dreaded finding Sir Claude there. But there was no one. She gently locked the door and sat down on the little chair by the bed.

Had her husband visited her room or not?

That was the vital question she was asking herself. He must have been terribly tired by his long ride across the desert and by the day's hunting. He must have been longing to sleep. Nevertheless, knowing him as she did, she felt almost certain that he would not have gone to bed without trying her door. And she had left it unlocked when she went out to see the sunrise with Benchaâlal. She had been reckless, feeling perfectly safe in the thought that Sir Claude was miles away.

Why had he come back?

Mechanically she began to undress.

Her hands trembled, and she was not accustomed to undressing herself; but at last she was ready for bed, and she stepped in and drew the clothes up to her chin.

Why had he come back? It was his own idea to stay away all night. She had never suggested such a thing, had never even thought of it. When she had read the note telling her he was going to sleep out, she had been full of a sort of ironical pity for his folly, for his short-sightedness.

And now he had come back, travelling through the night.

She could not understand it.

Presently, as she lay quietly there, and her husband did not come, and she heard no movement in his room, she began to think that perhaps in her terror she had been unreasonable. She had lost her head, or nearly lost it. But for the self-possession of the Spahi she would cer-

tainly have been discovered by her husband.

And if she had been discovered?

She tried to think of the situation calmly, without hysteria. If she had been discovered what would "Crumpet" have said, have done? If he knew anything now, what would he say or do?

She had always been accustomed to rule him. He had always given in to all her whims. They had often been foolish, but they had been innocent. She had flirted. Many men had made a sort of love to her. But it had been a very tame business. It had not been even a playing with fire. There had never been any fire to play with.

But where Benchâalal was there was fire, there was always fire.

Sir Claude had never minded her little flirtations. But he had felt sure of her. Somehow Lady Wyverne, never having really cared a straw for any of the men

who had admired her, had never dreamed that Sir Claude could mind their attentions, even their occasional ardour. The ardour had always been English, and her own consciousness of her own coldness had preserved her from either fear or any sense of guilt.

But now she was afraid, both of herself and of her husband. And she felt guilty, not because of any evil act that she had committed, but because of thoughts that had passed through her mind, of feelings that had stirred in her heart.

She knew her husband through and through, and she knew his intensely English nature. All, or nearly all, the prejudices of the average Englishman were his, cherished children of his not clever brain.

She divined how Sir Claude would inevitably think of Africans. Very much as the average American regards the nigger

he would regard any African ; whether Egyptian, Touareg, Kabyle, Arab, Negro, or Moor. They would be all the same to him—"blacks," or "damned blacks." Thus he would sum them up. The idea that his wife could enter into any close friendly relations with one of them, could flirt with one of them, could allow one of them openly to admire her, even to make love to her, would never occur to him. But if it were forced upon him ; if it were proved to him that his wife had walked with an Arab at night, had allowed him to admire her, had admired him, found him interesting, even more—fascinating, strangely attractive ! What then ?

Suddenly Lady Wyverne saw her husband in a new light, saw unchained in him a new being. The Englishman is often slow to wake up, but when he does wake up he is not a man to trifle with. And Sir Claude was very primitive. At certain junctures in life the primitive man

is the most dangerous, the most terrible of all men. He rushes ahead with the blindness of a machine.

Lady Wyverne shuddered in her bed.

But then she told herself that Sir Claude did not know. If he had known he would have come out of the hotel to seek her, or he would have been waiting in her room to denounce her.

But why had he come back?

His return made her think that he must have some suspicion, that something must have occurred to take his mind from Barbary sheep and to fix it upon a different subject.

She lay still for a long time. Presently she heard voices below. The Arab servants were about. Despite her closed shutters she realised that the sun-rays had reached the gorge. The day was come, the full day. And she must face it.

She looked at her watch. Eight o'clock. She got up, rang for hot water.

An Arab left it at her door with a loud single knock. When he had gone she opened the door and took it in. Her husband's door was shut. Was he in the hotel, or, having found her room empty, was he out seeking her?

She wondered. She longed vehemently to know.

When she was dressed she made a strong mental effort, opened the window, and stepped out on to the verandah. As she did so her husband issued from his room and met her.

"Crumpet!" she cried out.

Her movement of surprise was natural. She was really surprised, startled. She caught hold of the balustrade and steadied herself.

"You are back!"

"Yes," he said.

"But you told me you were going to sleep out! Where was it? At some place or other where there's gazelle."

"I know. But the inn was so beastly that I came back."

"When?"

"I rode pretty near all night. I got in at dawn."

"I—I didn't hear the mules."

She tried to speak naturally and believed that she succeeded. But her eyes were fastened on her husband's face with an intense scrutiny.

"You must have been sound asleep," he replied.

"Yes, I must have been sound asleep."

"Let's have breakfast," he said.

So he had not been to her room! For a moment her sense of relief was immense. She went nearer to him, intending to give him a kiss. But he happened to turn round just at the moment to look for one of the straw chairs they always sat in when they took breakfast or tea on the verandah. Evidently he had not noticed

her movement. Or had he seen it and wished to—?

He found the chair, then leaned over the balustrade and shouted for breakfast.

"Are you tired?" Lady Wyverne said.

"Yes, a bit."

He tipped his chair back till two legs were off the floor, then let them drop, then tipped the chair back again.

"It was a longish ride."

"I—I wonder you didn't stay at the inn."

"It was beastly dirty."

She forced a laugh. Something in his manner made her uneasy. And then he had not kissed her. Nor had he once pronounced her name—Kitty. Generally it, or its abbreviation, "Kit" was for ever on his lips.

"I didn't know you were afraid of roughing it," she said.

"Well, I don't see the good of bein'

uncomfortable when one can be comfortable."

There was a pause.

"No, of course not," she said.

He was still tipping the chair to and fro. The movement irritated her nerves. She looked away.

"Oh, here's breakfast!" she exclaimed.

The Arab who brought it was the same sleepy-looking boy who had accompanied Lady Wyverne on her excursion to the red village. He arranged the breakfast carefully and gently, but very slowly, upon the wicker tables. Sir Claude watched him with an air of acute irritability that was almost like active hatred.

"What's the matter?" asked his wife.

"These infernal blacks —" he began.  
"There! There! That'll do."

He suddenly leaned forward and pushed the boy roughly away from the table. The boy started, cast an angry look at him, and went off muttering to himself.

"I can't stand these fellers! Vermin!" said Sir Claude, with a sort of irrepressible passion.

Lady Wyverne said nothing. It was the first time her husband had ever behaved like this in her presence. She wondered whether he was only over-tired or whether there was another reason for his unusual conduct. His outburst against the Arabs made her tremble again at the thought of her imprudence. She felt that the knowledge that his wife had coquetted—to use no other word—with an Arab surreptitiously would let loose upon her a new man, a man whom she had never known and of whom she would be terrified. But he could know nothing. If he did he would have spoken, have acted at once. "Crumpet" might be violent, even terrible. She realised that now. But surely he could never be subtle.

And yet she could not quite rid herself of uneasiness, of doubt. He had not

kissed her. He had not yet called her by her name. And there was surely something aloof in his manner, a detachment from her that was unusual.

"What about to-day?" she asked, making a strong effort to seem lively and cheerful. "Are we going on to Beni-Mora?"

He busied himself with an egg, carefully chipping the shell away from the white.

"D'you want to go?" he asked. "I wonder if this egg's fresh."

"Oh, they always are here!"

"Dessay it's all right. D'you want to go?"

"Well, I"—she shot a glance at him—"I don't mind. But—haven't you had enough of Barbary sheep by this time?"

"If you're bored to death we'll go, but if not I think I should like to have just one more shot at somethin'."

He spoke very deliberately, with a certain dull heaviness.

"Yes, the egg's all right," he added, tasting it.

"Very well. But you're surely going to have a rest to-day."

"Yes. I may go out towards sunset."

"Is that a good time?"

"I may sleep out."

Lady Wyverne started.

"Well, but if you can't stand the inns!"

"I may take a tent. They're got one here."

"Oh—won't it be cold?"

"Take plenty of blankets and you're all right."

"Very well," she said.

After some minutes, during which he ate and she pretended to eat in silence, Sir Claude said :

"You're not bored, are you? You don't still want to get away?"

"I really don't care what I do," she replied, carelessly, "so long as we don't settle down here for ever."

"We won't do that," he said.

They had finished now, and he got up and lit a cigar. As he did so Benchaâlal came out from the inn door underneath the verandah, walked slowly across the court and down the road towards the desert. He had on his scarlet cloak, which floated out majestically as he walked. He did not glance up at them. His dark face was very calm and tranquil, and he looked like a man perfectly contented with himself and all the world. Lady Wyverne only glanced at him, but Sir Claude watched him until he was lost to sight at a bend in the road.

"That's a fine-lookin' chap!" he said.

"I think the Arabs are a handsome set," Lady Wyverne answered.

"But he's the most strikin' of the lot. Don't you think so?"

"Is he? I daresay."

Instinctively she had replied evasively with an elaborate carelessness. Scarcely

had she done so, however, when it occurred to her that it would have been more subtle, more really clever, to have agreed with him heartily. She was always accustomed to speak her thoughts, to express her whims frankly before Crumpet. She had often openly raved to him about other men's looks. It would have seemed far more natural, far more like herself, to do so now. But it was too late. Besides, she could not.

"I spoke to the feller this mornin'," resumed Sir Claude, leaning on the balustrade in an easy attitude and puffing wreaths of smoke away into the sun.

"This morning!" Lady Wyverne exclaimed, with a careful intonation of astonishment. "When?"

Sir Claude took his cigar from his mouth and smoothed the leaf at the end with his finger.

"When I was ridin' in."

"He—he was up already at that hour?"

She felt like an actress at a rehearsal, and wondered if she had got her tone just right.

"He was out in the desert, sittin' on a rock near the river. You know that rock where we heard that boy playin'—the first day."

"Oh yes. What an extraordinary man! What was he doing there? Meditating on eternity!"

She gave a little, high-pitched laugh.

"I don't know what he was doin'. He was just sittin' there wrapped up in one of those big cloaks. You know the things?"

"Yes—I know."

"We had a few words together. He seems a decent sort of chap."

At this moment a sudden impulse seized Lady Wyverne to tell her husband—not all, certainly not that, but something; that

she had spoken to the Spahi, that they had strolled together up and down in front of the inn—once; something of that kind. She was in the dark. She could not divine whether Sir Claude knew or suspected something, or whether he was talking in complete ignorance. For once her husband was a puzzle to her, and she began to respect him. She began to respect him but she longed to read him, to make sure. And she longed to “play for safety,” ingeniously.

“Oh, I should think he must be quite well educated,” she began. “He’s an officer. At least, I think someone said so, didn’t they?”

“Ah.”

That was all Sir Claude said in reply, but it made Lady Wyverne abruptly aware that she could not tell him anything. It was impossible. He would never understand. She said to herself that he certainly knew nothing, suspected nothing. She would

be a fool to "give herself away." Crumpet never saw anything unless it was shown to him. It was all right. Only her own stupid nerves had made her think that possibly, for once, he was being subtle even crafty with her, that he was playing with her, testing her.

"Well, what are you going to do this morning?" she exclaimed, briskly, getting up from her chair.

"I shall go down and see about the tent for to-night."

"Then you've quite decided now?"

"Yes," he said. "I've quite decided now."

"Very well. I'll go and write some letters."

She went away to her room. When she was there she heard her husband's heavy footstep descending the wooden staircase.

And she had an odd fancy that it sounded much heavier than usual.

But of course he was tired after being up all night.

All the morning Lady Wyverne wrote, or pretended to write, letters. She lunched alone. Sir Claude had gone up to his room to have a good sleep, and had given orders that he was not to be disturbed. In the afternoon she sat alone on the verandah reading a novel. She had not seen Benchaâlal again. But she had seen Achmed go down the road towards the villages. He returned about half-past one, and at half-past two Sir Claude emerged from his room dressed for hunting.

"Have you had a good sleep?" she asked.

"I'm all right," he replied. "As fit as a fiddle."

"Are you off already?"

"I believe so. If Achmed's got everythin' on to the mules."

"I must come down to see you start."

"Oh, don't you bother. You can see us from up here."

"What time will you be back tomorrow?"

"I don't know. Depends on the sport. I shall sleep out and go after the sheep at dawn."

"Good-bye, old boy," she said.

She put her face up suddenly to his and kissed him.

"Achmed!" he shouted out, harshly.

"Are you ready?"

"Voilà! Voilà!" came a voice from below.

"Good-bye," Sir Claude said to his wife.

He turned and went down the stairs.

Two or three minutes later she saw him ride away with quite a little cavalcade of laden mules, and with three Arabs, including Achmed.

They went to the left, away from the desert.

Sir Claude and Achmed rode side by side behind the others.

They seemed to be talking together with some animation — doubtless about Barbary sheep.

## XI

A MONG the palm-trees near the red village that day there had been a violent scene between Benchaâlal and Achmed. The guide was in the Spahi's pay, and had been promised a sum of money if he would persuade Sir Claude to spend a night at the salt mountain.

This sum of money Benchaâlal had refused to give him. The abrupt return of Sir Claude and the guide had infuriated the Spahi, despite his seeming composure during the interview by the river at dawn. He knew how delicately balanced are the emotions of such women as Lady Wyverne; creatures of caprice, highly strung, changeable, slaves of their nerves. Carefully, cleverly, he had been creating about her a certain atmosphere, in which he moved

against a mysterious background of desert, strangely, almost magically, touched with the romance of a barbarous and brilliant world. He had scarcely seen her in the day. He had scarcely wished to see her. By night their acquaintance had been made, by night cemented. The towering rocks had cast upon their fugitive intercourse black shadows, the moonbeams a maze of silver. The river had sung to them a nocturne. The wind from the sands had touched them with its thrilling fingers.

And the Roumi-woman had been enticed.

At first she had been like a wilful child breaking bounds. But he had carried her on till the child in her, and its naughtiness, was merged in the very curious woman; and on again till the curious woman became the dreaming woman, the woman with wonder in her eyes. Just once he had shown himself in sunlight,

almost meretriciously ; with a crudeness of physical strength and determination, with a swiftness of skill, with a certain fierceness that was akin to the blinding sunshine. And then again he had stepped back into the darkness and called again out of the night.

And the Roumi-woman had been drawn on, like the child by the Celestial's pigtail in the story, and had come very near to the hidden chamber where the desire of her lay in wait.

Trampling upon this delicate fabric, which the Spahi had woven thread by thread, had come the hoofs of the mules.

And Benchaâlal cursed Achmed and refused to give him a sou of the promised money.

Lady Wyverne's terror was his foe. He felt sure of that. After the humiliation by the river's bank, when she had cowered for the first time in hiding, she would be set free from her dream. That was certain.

Fantasy had been struck upon by the iron hammer of fact. And now the Spahi could not answer for the Roumi-woman.

So he was furious, and he let loose his fury upon Achmed as only an Arab can.

From their altercation Achmed had gone hot-foot to join Sir Claude on his camping-out expedition. Although not long before he had been livid with anger, half crazy with baffled greed, he was now apparently not merely calm but lively. He rode off beside his employer with a smiling face and, as Lady Wyverne had seen from the verandah, talking busily.

The love of money in an Arab is a passion of the heart, of the mind, of the whole being. Trick that love, disappoint that passion, and you rouse a demon that is curiously subtle, that is persistent and revengeful, and entirely without scruple. Benchaâlal knew that, but he had been

careless in his fury. For a moment he had run mad. That moment had given Achmed over to Sir Claude.

Till they rode away together that afternoon Sir Claude and Achmed had remained coldly master and servant. The Arab had seen Benchaâlal's burnous move when they came upon him by the river, and had divined the truth. But he had said nothing, showed nothing. Whether Sir Claude had seen what he had seen he did not know. They had ridden on in silence to the inn. At the door Sir Claude had dismounted without words, and had gone straight upstairs. And Achmed had not followed him, but had remained below to watch for the return of the Spahi, for the return, perhaps, of another. And he had not waited in vain. When Lady Wyverne tried the door he had been there. Then he had gone to the stables, had thrown himself down and slept. Later Sir Claude had told him to prepare for a

second nocturnal expedition. And now they were off.

Did his master know? He tried to read him with his one eye, as he talked of Barbary sheep. The hundred francs, spoken of near the salt mountain, must be in his pocket to-morrow, those and many others, enough to make him forget the lost money of the Spahi. His whole being was alive with determination to recoup himself. But when he looked at Sir Claude's hard face he knew he must be wary. For even the Englishman, who lets his women go unveiled, does not love to hear their names befouled by the lips of strangers.

"Look here, Achmed," said Sir Claude, presently. "I want you to take me up into the mountain above El-Akbara to-night. The whole place is one mass of rocks, and full of good hidin'-places to get a shot from."

"But m'sieu cannot shoot at night."

"I didn't say I could. But I want to have a look at the ground. Then I'll come back to the camp and sleep for a bit, and go up again towards dawn."

As he spoke he turned round on his mule and looked back at the mighty rocks that descended in giant steps to the road that led to the Sahara.

"You understand?" he added, turning round again.

"M'sieu wishes to go up there, near the gorge?"

Sir Claude looked sharply at the Arab.

"Yes," he said, after a slight hesitation.

"I do not know if there will be Barbary sheep up there."

"I intend to find out, anyway."

"I am the servant of m'sieu. I will do whatever m'sieu desires. M'sieu will be generous to me?"

Sir Claude gnawed his moustache, looking down sideways at the road. His pride, and something else, revolted against the

idea of making the guide his confidant. But there was something alive and burning within him, something passionate, even furious, which seemed to be fighting his own nature and to be subduing it.

"I shall be generous to you," he said, at last, without looking at the Arab. "If you do exactly what I want—and don't talk."

Achmed put his finger to his lips.

"M'sieu has only to tell me," he said softly.

"I don't want those fellers to know where I'm goin' to-night," Sir Claude said. "I want the camp pitched a good way out, but so that I can get to the mountain at the left of the road on the edge of the desert, the mountain that rises out of the gorge, where all those rocks are."

"And when does m'sieu wish to be on the mountain?"

"I wish to be there towards sunset. I

shall take some food with me in case I'm back late. But the camp must be pitched a long way off."

"And I am to come with m'sieu and guide him back?"

Sir Claude rode on for a minute or two without speaking. Then he answered:

"You can come with me and wait for me."

"Wait for m'sieu?"

"I'll settle where. That'll do."

They rode on in silence. Achmed's brain was working busily and his heart was happy. He would get money after all. But he was full of curiosity. What was the Roumi going to do? What did he know or suspect?

Sir Claude did not tell him. Indeed, he sent Achmed on ahead, and rode alone till they had reached a desolate plateau surrounded by bare mountains, whose rocky crests were sharply defined against the clear sky, in which the moon hung

like a ghostly thing as yet scarcely visible against the blue. Then Achmed pulled up and called out to him :

"M'sieu will sleep here. This is a good place from which to go out after the sheep."

"All right," said Sir Claude.

He swung himself off his mule, and walked up and down while the men put up the tent and picketed the beasts. He felt desperately lonely, almost as he had long years ago when he went to a public school for the first time, and cold—cold through all his body. Only his head was burning and his temples were throbbing. As he walked he stared at the mountains that encircled him, monstrous, cruel-looking shapes. He was not imaginative, but to-day they impressed him powerfully, almost terribly, and he remembered—again going back to his boyhood—how once as a child he had been left alone in the drawing-room on a dark, wet day,

and had turned over the leaves of a great, red book which contained pictures of the circles of hell. In those pictures there were mountains like these, and hideous ravines guarded by rocks like gigantic teeth. And among the mountains and in the ravines the souls of the lost were imprisoned.

It seemed to him then that the little boy in the drawing-room had seen in the book prophetic pictures, and he shivered.

The Arabs began to sing as they worked. One of them wailed in a plaintive voice for two or three minutes. Then the others sang in chorus. Then the first voice wailed again alone.

Presently the tent was up, and Achmed came to him smiling and carrying the guns.

“I am ready, m’sieu.”

“And the food?”

“What will m’sieu have?”

“Anythin’—bread and cheese and a

bit of meat. But I'll have a drink before we start."

He went over to the tent and pulled the cork out of a bottle of brandy. Achmed gave him a glass. He half filled it, poured in some soda-water, and drank it off, while Achmed got the provisions. Then he poured more brandy into a large silver flask, put it into his pocket, and mounted a mule. Achmed was going to walk. They set off together and soon lost sight of the camp.

Achmed walked in front at first to show the way, but presently he dropped back and kept by the side of the mule. He wanted to talk, to satisfy his curiosity. He was not shy. No desert Arab is. But when he glanced up at Sir Claude an uneasiness took possession of him. The Roumi looked different, like a changed man, changed even in feature.

It was Sir Claude who spoke first.

"You know what I want," he said

roughly. "I want you to take me to the mountain above the gorge, to a place from which I can get down among the rocks, get down as low as I like, right down if I wish to."

"M'sieu, it is not easy."

"That don't matter. Have you ever done it?"

"M'sieu, I can go wherever a goat can go. But I go with naked feet."

"Where you can get down, I can."

"I will show m'sieu a place. If m'sieu goes where I show him, m'sieu could get down to near the rock where Benchaâlal sat when we passed by this morning."

"That's it."

"If Benchaâlal should be there to-night, he would be surprised to see m'sieu."

There was a vicious sound in the Arab's soft voice.

"Why should Benchaâlal be there to-

night?" said Sir Claude, fiercely. "What d'you mean?"

"Nothing, m'sieu. Only—only Benchaâlal often goes into the desert by night. But m'sieu is in bed—m'sieu sleeps and does not see him go."

A deep flush of red went over Sir Claude's brown face. He realised in that moment that this Arab knew much more, certainly, than he did. And yet he knew enough, surely! He knew that when he returned to the inn his wife's room was empty. He knew that she crept back to the inn with a white, terrified face when the sun was up. He knew that when she said she must have been asleep when the mules came in from the desert she lied to him. All this he knew. But now a terrible curiosity was awake in him with a terrible anger, a terrible sense of wrong, and a terrible contempt. He had felt it all day, this desire to know more, but he had resisted it. And he had meant to

resist it always. He had meant to—but now!

“Achmed,” he said, staring straight before him between the mule’s ears at the stony track.

“M’sieu!”

“Why should—why should Benchaâlal go into the desert at night alone? What does he go for? Has he friends in the village?”

“M’sieu, he has friends. But he does not go to the village.”

Achmed was silent for a moment. Then he added slowly:

“And he does not go alone.”

“Whom does he go with?” said Sir Claude, after a pause of hesitation, and in an uncertain voice.

“But surely m’sieu knows!” Achmed said, innocently. “If anybody should know with whom Benchaâlal walks at night, it would be m’sieu.”

“Answer my question, Achmed. It

doesn't matter—what I know. You answer my question."

"Benchaâlal walks at night with madame."

"You're a damned liar!"

Achmed said nothing. But he withdrew a pace or two from the mule. He did not look angry. Being called a liar did not distress him at all. Every human being was a liar, he supposed. And why not? Still, he had told the truth this time. The Roumi was a fool not to believe him.

"D'you hear?" Sir Claude said, fiercely.

"I hear, m'sieu."

"I know all about you. Madame at the *auberge* told me."

"Madame at the salt mountain is a chamelle," Achmed answered viciously. "If m'sieu believes such a woman, a woman whom every Arab—"

"That'll do. You needn't blackguard the woman."

"If m'sieu doubts my words I will

not speak at all. But I always tell the truth. No Arab speaks the truth as I do. All the rest are liars. I alone speak the truth. Let m'sieu find out for himself. I say that madame walks with Benchaâlal at night. And why not? Who would not wish to see the moon upon the desert? Madame loves these things. M'sieu—no! Therefore m'sieu sleeps, and madame finds some one to accompany her! She cannot go alone, and Benchaâlal is not a poor Arab. He is an officer. So madame chooses Benchaâlal. It is very simple."

The last words of the Arab struck hard into Sir Claude's heart, as truth sometimes strikes like a well-aimed knife.

"Therefore m'sieu sleeps!" Yes, it was very simple. At that moment Sir Claude saw himself as the first and the last of fools. When a man has such a vision of himself, if he is really a man, the momentary crumbling of all his self-respect is suc-

ceeded by a desire that seems made of granite—the desire to reinstate himself upon his seat, his throne of manhood. At whatever cost he must do that, at whatever cost of suffering, of terror, even perhaps of crime.

“Where are we?”

Achmed stretched out his arm.

“M’sieu sees that rock there, to the south, shaped like a resting camel?”

“I see it.”

“From that rock m’sieu can see the villages of El-Akbara.”

Sir Claude pulled up the mule.

“I’ll get down here.”

He swung himself to the ground before Achmed could speak.

“Take the mule.”

“M’sieu is not going alone?”

“Yes. You’re to stay here and wait for me. Give me some of the food.”

“But if m’sieu wishes to descend I must come with him to show the way.”

"I didn't say I was going down.  
Give me the food."

He slung one of the guns over his shoulder.

"But I am responsible for m'sieu.  
When it gets dark—"

"Achmed," Sir Claude said, abruptly,  
"Here's a hundred francs."

He drew out a note and put it into the guide's eager hand.

"If you attempt to follow me, you won't  
get another penny. If you stay here as I  
tell you, you'll get more. D'you under-  
stand?"

"And if—if m'sieu does not return?"

"Have you got a watch?"

"Yes, m'sieu."

"If by midnight I haven't come back,  
you can do what you like. You can come  
after me, or you can go to the camp.  
The food!"

The guide handed it to him in silence.

"Au revoir!"

"Au revoir, m'sieu! Bon voyage!"

He stood holding the mule, and watched Sir Claude walk away with long strides towards the mountain that was dominated by the mighty rock.

Sir Claude walked on till the rocks hid him from Achmed's sight. Then he stopped for a moment and looked around him. The sun was already declining, and upon those mountains which were not within the circle of its final glories there was settling a strange greyness. Their naked flanks and treeless summits looked worn and weary, like a face lined with the travail of life. The lonely man drew a long breath as he looked at them. He was wondering, wondering at the thought of the joy that had come to him from these mountain fastnesses only a few hours before. Then he had revelled in their wildness, had been stirred by the thought of their remoteness from England. The blood in his veins had leaped in answer to

the winds that blew over them, in answer to the sun that made their scattered crystals shine like jewels. An intense physical well-being had been generated within him by the African airs, the African desolation, by the freedom and the strangeness of this spacious, undressed country.

Now he felt a horror and a hatred of all that had rejoiced him. They had come to him with a horror and a hatred of the men whose native land this was.

Sir Claude that evening was like a man who has fallen into an abyss from a sunlit peak. His world, the world he had known and believed in, had suddenly vanished out of his sight. All familiar landmarks were gone. And the utterly incredulous man was turned into a man ready to be credulous of any abomination.

That the woman he had mentally set far above him should have done the unimaginable thing, should have allowed one of these brown men to—he ground his teeth

together and went on towards that rock like a resting camel. He was confused. He walked in a nightmare.

Kitty's birth, bringing-up, life, tastes—all seemed to give the lie to the truth. Was she mad? Was she immeasurably corrupt? How had he never suspected it? Her caprices had been like the caprices of a child. And what was she?

He did not formulate to himself what she had possibly done. He did not mentally accuse her definitely of what everybody would acknowledge to be the last infamy. He stopped short of that because it seemed to him just then that what he was sure of was enough. For he was sure. Even without Achmed's words—and he believed them, he somehow knew that they were true—he was sure.

That morning, when he had reached the hotel, he had hurried up the stairs and gone at once to his wife's room. He had found it empty, and as he stood there

staring at the bed, he knew a horrible thing, knew that he had expected to find it empty, had known almost that it would be empty.

It is very strange that sometimes, if we are close to a person whom we cannot see, and of whose presence we are not otherwise aware, but with whom we are very intimate, we feel that person is near us. Something, we know not what, tells us so. We may believe that we reject the subtle information, but do we ever really reject it?

Few people would have picked out Sir Claude Wyverne as a sensitive man. Nevertheless, in connection with his wife he could be very sensitive. That morning, as he sat on his mule face to face with the very composed African, who smiled at him half-sleepily, and sent pale-blue smoke out through his dilated nostrils, Sir Claude had felt suddenly as if his wife were near him. It was then that he had looked

behind the Spahi, had made a movement as if to get off his mule. The Spahi had read him in that moment, had known that it was terribly critical. But he had kept his head. He had met Sir Claude's movement with absolute immobility, Sir Claude's strained, searching glance with eyes that held only a calm serenity. And he had stopped Sir Claude from carrying out his intention as certainly as if he had seized and bound him to his mule by the exercise of superior strength.

The African's calm had made Sir Claude realise then the probable madness of his own supposition. He had felt for the moment ashamed of himself and had ridden away. Nevertheless, directly he had gone, again had come to him the horrible feeling that Kitty had been near to him when he was near to Benchaâlal. In vain he combated this feeling. It remained with him all the way through the gorge and until he drew up before the

inn door. Then he went upstairs and saw the empty room. And then it seemed to him that he knew—knew the incredible, the impossible.

Yet he did not go back to the Spahi. Kitty had thought that he could not be subtle ; anything else, but not subtle. Yet even she did not know, did not divine all that there was in her husband, all that he might be, might do, under unusual circumstances.

When he saw that empty bedroom a new man seemed suddenly to be born within Sir Claude, a man conceived in infinite travail. That new man was quiet, self-controlled. He stood for a moment very still. Then he turned and went to his bedroom and locked himself in. The green persiennes that were fastened over the French windows which opened on to the verandah prevented any one upon the verandah from looking into the bedroom, but permitted any person in the bedroom

to see clearly into the world without. The windows were shut. Sir Claude opened them gently and stood still behind the persiennes. There he remained, waiting, motionless, with his hands hanging by his sides and his eyes, bloodshot with fatigue, staring at the white road beyond the Judas-trees. And at last he saw coming along the white road a woman with a white face. He saw her look up at his windows with a glance of dreadful, searching anxiety. It seemed to him for a moment that he met her eyes, that they stared into his, that they knew he was there. Then she passed out of his sight, creeping across the pavement of the court. And then, presently, he heard behind him a soft and furtive step, like the step of a thief or a marauder, the creak of a door. She had come in, his wife. She was close to him. He heard her key turn in the lock.

And only then was he conscious that drops of sweat were rolling down his face.

He went over to the washstand and bathed his face. His big hands were trembling. They wanted to do something. He knew what they wanted to do. At that moment they longed to kill the woman they had so often caressed.

He looked down at them with a sort of dull wonder.

The wonder had never quite left him since then.

Now he walked on again slowly, mounting over the uneven ground towards the great rock from which he would be able to see the three villages of El-Akbara.

When he reached it the sun had gone down, but there was still some red in the western sky. He sat down upon the rock and looked over the desert. He meant to descend presently, but he must rest for a moment. He must think, or try to think.

He felt horribly tired both in body and in mind.

As he looked out upon the desert again the sense of utter loneliness, of immense desolation came over him. He fingered his gun mechanically as he sat there.

In the distance, among the great, tufted palm-trees, he saw thin trails of smoke rising from the African houses, tiny birds —they were doves, but he did not know it—circling about a brown minaret, that from this height looked black, some camels creeping along the road towards the south. Beside the camels little hooded men walked swiftly.

These hooded men were of the race of the Spahi, of the dark-blooded Oriental race.

A sort of sickness came upon Sir Claude. Kitty was bone of his bone, flesh of his flesh, yet now there was a gulf between them. He was on this, the hither side of it. She was upon the farther side, the side where the dark races swarmed beneath the torrid African sun.

Secretly, in the night, while he slept the sleep of the fool, she had crossed the gulf.

He believed he hated her. And he kept on fingering his gun.

Yes, he hated her, and he had a right to hate her. He said that to himself dully.

There was not a living Englishman who would not condemn her. She had put herself out of court.

Even now he did not say to himself that she had committed the worst offence. It was not necessary to say that. He knew enough without that. For now he was sure that when he had spoken to Benchaâlal by the river she had been there. She had been with the Arab, and when he, her husband, had come she had hidden from him.

That was enough. He wished he had killed her in her hiding-place.

The desert was growing darker. He got up from the rock and turned to go down to the gorge.

## XII

BENCHAÂLAL sat cross-legged in a corner of the principal café maure of the brown village of El-Akbara. This café was situated on the high-road that led to the desert, and was opposite to the Arab cemetery—a quantity of upright stones fixed in the hard, sun-dried earth, without wall or fence to guard the homes of the dead from intruders. Outside the café was a sort of arbour made of reeds. In this squatted four or five Arabs playing dominoes. But within the café there was no one but the Spahi and the bare-legged attendant who served the coffee, which he took from a niche of earth in which glowed a fire of brushwood. Now and then an Arab passed across the space of the doorway. One or two even looked in

and solemnly spoke a greeting to the Spahi. But he seemed to hear nothing, to see no one. With his eyes fixed upon the ground he sipped his coffee and smoked cigarette after cigarette, taking the tobacco from a long silver box which lay beside him, and rolling it swiftly and deftly in the thin slips of paper of which he always carried a large supply.

He was absorbed. His mind lay deep down in reverie. All trace of the fury which had convulsed him when he was with Achmed had died out of his face. He looked quite calm, almost sleepy. But his mind was fiercely alive. His passions were ablaze. And all the time that he sat motionless he was meditating activity.

Benchââlal was swiftly intelligent without being what English people sometimes call "deep." Where his own dear interests were involved he was acute and quite without scruple. And though, perhaps, he could not have been subtle for a long time,

could not have been very patient in any cleverness, he knew how to be both ingenious and secretive at a moment, as he had proved many times in his life. But he had the fault which spoils so much Arab diplomacy. When his passions were strong he was often carried away by them. His temper often pulled down the edifice built up by his craft. And when calm returned to him he looked upon the ruins.

Already he had realised the mistake he had made with Achmed.

The guide would surely go and betray him to the Roumi, to the big, blond hunter of Barbary sheep, who went to bed ere the moon was up, and who left his pretty creature, his little squirrel of the woods, his rose of the garden, his Fatima with the eyes like turquoises, and the tiny hands like silver, to hear the Spahi's serenade, and to sit beside the Spahi by the river. Benchaâlal had a great contempt for the Roumi — the contempt of the cultured

Mussulman for the uncultured Christian, than which there are few feelings more unmeasured, few feelings more profound. But he must take the Roumi into account, must reckon with him now that the great mistake was made and that the outburst of fury which had caused it was subsiding.

What would the Roumi do?

Benchââlal had his own ideas about foreigners, gathered chiefly from his intercourse with the French in Algiers and during two visits which he had made to Paris. Of the English he knew but little. He knew them to be a great nation. He conceived of them as all very rich. He imagined them all dwelling in a northern land which was perpetually shrouded in heavy yellow clouds of great density called by them "Le fogge." The blood in such lands ran cold, he supposed. Without the sun, how could there be fire in men?

He knew very well what an Arab would do, or try to do, if he were told a

story such as Achmed would surely tell the Roumi, had, perhaps, already told him. He would kill, or try to kill, the woman who had wronged his pride of possession and the man who had persuaded her. But the English were not like the Arabs. They let their women run loose. They let them talk and laugh with any man who came near. To an Arab the freedom of Western women is a perpetual source of amazement, and the situation of the Western man in regard to his women makes him an object of secret contempt among Orientals. This contempt, felt strongly by Benchaâlal, caused him to ponder now. Although he knew what he would do were he Sir Claude, he could not tell what Sir Claude would do.

He had looked into the Roumi's face on the river-bank. It had been stern, hard. The eyes were searching. It was a man's face. That was certain. Yet this man

had slept each night, leaving his woman to do what she would. And he had deserted her each day. Perhaps he did not care what happened.

Nothing had happened yet.

His mind left Sir Claude and went to Lady Wyverne. And here the Spahi was on surer ground. He had an instinct with women. Western men he did not understand thoroughly, despite his intercourse with the French. But he would have laughed to hear any one tell him that he could be long tricked or puzzled by a woman, that a woman could play with him, or read him while keeping the pages of her book closed from his eyes. For a moment he put aside Sir Claude and his possible actions, and concentrated himself upon the little squirrel of the woods, the rose of the garden.

Granted that Sir Claude did not interfere at once, granted that Lady Wyverne was not carried off to Beni-Mora, what

would she do? What would she do now if left to herself?

Very deep grew Benchaâlal's reverie. For a while he even forgot to sip his coffee and roll a new cigarette. His eyes were fixed on the floor. His hands dropped down to his feet and held them loosely.

Presently across the sunlit space of the doorway passed a strange figure clad in bright green, with a green-and-red turban. It was the mad Marabout wandering to and fro, absorbed, led, perhaps, by some hallucination. Two, three times he passed and repassed before the door of the café unobserved by Benchaâlal. Then he came in under the arbour of reeds and stood still, peering into the shadowy room with his large, blue eyes, which were like the eyes of a distracted Christ. Benchaâlal did not look up. The Marabout stared at him, hesitated, moved a little away, then seemed to take courage, stepped

furtively into the café, came towards Benchaâlal, and finally squatted down near him on the floor.

The attendant stared in grave surprise, for the madman never went beneath a roof, but seemed to have a passion for the sky and the air, and for years had always slept under the stars. After regarding the Marabout for a moment, he made a guttural sound in his throat and pointed towards the brass coffee-pot. The Marabout paid no attention. He was looking alternately at Benchaâlal and at the floor, with a flickering curiosity and uneasiness that were almost wholly animal. At length the Spahi glanced up and noticed his companion.

"Bring me another coffee, Ahmeda," he said to the attendant.

When it was brought he held it out to the Marabout, who accepted it furtively and began to sip, looking away with his head held on one side, like one performing

an unusual action that he fears may be condemned if seen.

The Spahi began to roll a cigarette. When it was finished he put it into the Marabout's hand. Then he rolled one for himself and again seemed to sink into a reverie.

The Marabout smoked slowly and carefully, gazing at the smoke, as it curled away from his lips and evaporated, with an air of childish wonder. And presently Benchaâlal began to watch him. He remembered when this man had been sane, when he had been respected for his wealth. A visit to Beni-Mora had been his ruin. In the dusty, dancing street, with its wailing music, its gleaming lights, its small, white houses, he had met his fate in the girl from the south, Ayesha.

What a strange thing to go mad for a woman, to come to this! To sit with the Marabout was almost like sitting with an animal. Benchaâlal's mind ran on women

and the havoc they cause, and he wondered whether he would ever be rewarded for the love of them as this man had been. For a moment the companionship of this poor creature almost moved him to a strange decision. What if he were to mount a horse, set his spurs to its flanks, and go out into the desert, go on and on with never a look behind, never a thought flung back to the Roumi-woman in the gorge. Like to like! He belonged to the desert and the desert to him. It was as the old woman of the *auberge* had said. The Arab changes not. Bring him back to the sand and the veneer of Western civilisation drops from him. He casts it away. He forgets it. He drinks the fierce red soup. He puts his dark fingers to the cous-cous. He smokes the keef. And it is gone, the pretence and the dream of other lands. It is shrivelled by the sun, his sun, the sun that shines upon the great, bare world of Allah and of his Prophet.

The Marabout stirred, whimpered. His cigarette was smoked out. He got up, balanced himself first on one bare foot, then on the other, cast a shifty, sidelong glance at Benchaâlal, and crept out of the café. The Spahi saw him walk straightforward in the sun until he reached the cemetery beyond the high-road. There he began to wander round and round among the stones that marked the graves, circling almost as a hungry pariah dog sometimes does when it seeks by night for carrion.

Benchaâlal wondered why he had come into the café. What had drawn him? He had surely shown a sort of sympathy, a sort of desire for companionship. Had his possessing thought of a woman gone out to Benchaâlal's thought of a woman? When he met Lady Wyverne in the gorge that night he had come up to her, he had stopped beside her, he had gazed upon her, almost as if he fancied she was his Ayesha.

Pif! The poor wretch was mad! Useless to think about him! Nevertheless, the Spahi's eyes followed his green robe as he circled—circled among the tombs in the glaring afternoon sun.

It was nearly sunset when Benchaâlal rose up, paid for his coffee, and went out on to the white road.

He did not know yet that the Roumi had gone hunting again in the mountains. Achmed had not told him. But now, on the road, he met the sleepy boy from the inn and he learned the news.

“They will be out all night, Benchaâlal Hamdan ben Mohammed,” said the boy. “The Roumi has taken a tent to sleep in. They have gone towards the Tell, to the mountain of the dwellers in the rocks.”

Benchaâlal listened in silence, looking very grave. This news surprised him, but he did not show any surprise.

“Is Achmed with the stranger, the Englishman?” he said, at length.

"Achmed is with him."

Benchaâlal said nothing more, but walked down the road slowly towards the gate of the Sahara.

So the Englishman had gone away again and had left his woman to do as she willed! Benchaâlal's astonishment deepened as he realised it. He thought about it carefully as he walked, and turned it over many times in his mind. Crafty as he was, he dismissed the idea that this departure was a trap. He could not help having an Arab's point of view, and it would have been absolutely impossible for an Arab who knew the truth to ride off into the mountains leaving his woman alone, even if he meant to come back and surprise her. He must have stayed. He must have acted quickly. His jealousy must have fulfilled its lust promptly, decisively, furiously.

Benchaâlal decided in his mind that the Roumi did not know anything yet. De-

spite his return in the night, he did not know. But surely Achmed would tell him!

The Spahi was now entering the gorge, and was close to the rock where Sir Claude had seen him when they spoke together. Near it, with his flute to his lips, sat the perpetual piper playing the perpetual tune. Benchaâlal glanced at him, then backward towards the desert. Not far off he saw the Marabout coming furtively along the road, following him. He stopped. The Marabout stopped, too, and looked uneasy, but did not retreat. Benchaâlal began really to wonder why the poor creature was intent upon him. Some strange idea must have dawned in his mind. Usually he loved solitude. He attached himself to no one. Many had striven to persuade him to enter their houses, had endeavoured to win some recognition, some affection from him, but always in vain. He accepted the

food they put into his hand, but that was all. Directly he had it he fled, to eat it alone in some hidden corner of the rocks or some recess of the palm gardens. Had he conceived a crazy liking for the Spahi?

Benchaâlal waved his hand, called out to him. But the Marabout only tore at his fair beard, held his head on one side, and looked away. At last Benchaâlal desisted and walked on once more. The Marabout followed him to the entrance of the gorge, and there again stood still staring after him. When the Spahi disappeared he whimpered like an animal. Something seemed to be disturbing, even distressing him. He hesitated for some minutes, shifting from one naked foot to the other. Then at last, very furtively, like a creature seeking its lair, he left the road and vanished among the rocks beneath the mountain from which, just then, Sir Claude was looking down upon the desert and the villages among the palms.

## XIII

BENCHAÂLAL had already forgotten him.

As the Spahi approached the inn his mind had gone to the woman within it, and the fires smouldering within him began to blaze up once more.

Lady Wyverne and he had parted strangely by the river. He had been almost brutally imperious to her, recognising the necessity of recalling her to herself after the hysterical terror which had taken possession of her. And she had not resented his tone of authority at the time, but had obeyed him with a sort of quick meekness. She had washed her face in the river, had controlled her tears, and left him quietly, despite her dread of what might have happened in the inn.

But all that was many hours ago. Benchaâlal knew well that her mood had probably changed. The terror that had assailed her would have vanished with the departure of her husband on this fresh sporting expedition. And with the departure of terror there would be room in her mind and heart for other emotions.

These emotions might well be inimical to him.

At that thought a fierceness leaped up in the Spahi's heart, a fighting energy that was reckless. He forgot Sir Claude finally, dismissed him to the mountains and the Barbary sheep, to the hunting that was surely the only thing he cared for.

Another hunting engrossed the Spahi, the sport that was the passion of his life, the consuming passion, as it is of the lives of so many Arabs, taking precedence of all things, even of the pursuit of money. There was a woman to be con-

quered. She had nearly been conquered. So he told himself. Was she to escape now because of one contretemps brought about by the lack of ingenuity of the fool Achmed? His hot blood boiled at the thought.

As he came to the Judas-trees he did not see Lady Wyverne upon the verandah. The persiennes and the window of her room were open. He fancied he discerned a shadowy figure beyond them, and believed her to be there, perhaps watching for his return. He wondered whether she wished to meet or to avoid him. With difficulty he summoned patience to him. He knew it was quite useless to try to speak with her for some hours, and he went to his room and shut himself in till the bell rang for dinner. Then he came down majestically, in his wide linen trousers, his red jacket, his red gaiters, newly perfumed, his long eyes shining beneath his turban.

When he entered the dining-room it

was occupied only by a young French couple, a painter and his wife, who had arrived that afternoon, and who stared at him with an interest which he did not return; although he bowed to them in the French manner as he came in, and sat down at his little table, placing himself so that he would be sitting sideways to Lady Wyverne if she came.

But perhaps she would not come.

He had hardly formed the words with his mind before he heard a gentle rustling upon the staircase, and she entered, carrying a book in her hand. Each evening hitherto she had worn a high white dress and a little black hat at dinner. To-night she wore the same hat with a black dress, that was evidently a day dress. As the Spahi very slightly bowed to her, as to a stranger, he wondered whether this change was caused by any motive, or emotion, discoverable by him. Now and then he glanced at her while she ate, trying to

read her face. He thought it looked colder, harder than usual, even a little older. But that might be a fancy caused by his knowledge of what had happened to her that day. She did not stay till the end of dinner. After the first course of meat she got up quietly and went out. He heard her dress rustling as she ascended the stairs.

He lingered a long while at his table, taking his coffee there instead of outside under the verandah. The French painter and his wife disappeared, and he was left alone. He wondered what Lady Wyverne was doing, whether she had shut herself up in her room, had gone to bed, whether she would be out on the verandah. Surely she would give him a chance of speaking with her. If not, he meant to make one for himself. He waited till the household and the servants were safely at supper. Then he strolled out to the little court, and went to the place where he had stood

on the evening of the Wyvernes' arrival, by the fence under the Judas-trees. He did not look up immediately, but took out the silver box and carefully rolled a cigarette. When he had put it between his lips and lit it, he glanced at the verandah.

She was not there, but he saw the gleam of light in her room, the window of which was open. And presently he saw her figure, like a black shadow, passing to and fro in the lit space. What was she doing? Packing, perhaps, or getting ready to come out. He waited quietly. Presently he saw her figure no more. But the light still burned. He had finished his cigarette. He threw the end of it away. Then he opened his mouth and began to sing, or whine, the curious Eastern song with which he had serenaded Lady Wyverne before he had ever spoken to her. It was a song about a Caïd who loved a dancer, and who gave her many presents, gold and silver bracelets, amulets and veils, a hedge-

hog's foot and a powder of hashish. Whenever she danced he was there to watch her, and at last he played upon the derbouka before all the city, and she danced to his tune. And when he had finished he gave her the derbouka to hang upon the wall of her little room as a token of her power.

It was a song of many verses, but at last it was ended.

The Spahi looked at the light, smoked another cigarette. Still she did not come.

Then he sang the *chanson des vacances* of the children of the Zibans ; and then he sang the song of the Great Mozabite whose love demanded as a marriage gift the head of Ali, the son-in-law of the Prophet. The Mozabite murdered Ali in the mosque with a sabre, and since that time the Mozabites are hated by all the other Arabs. When he got to the last verse, the hatred verse, Benchaâlal raised his voice, lifting his head up.

In the silence that followed he heard the noise of the river rushing through the gorge. His blood was on fire, and there was a noise in his brain—or so he fancied—that seemed to be caused by the surging of this blood on fire through his veins and arteries. The motionless trees angered him. The white road, still and empty, angered him. The black rocks that frowned above the inn infuriated him as he stared up at them. Everything seemed still to watch his impotence, to observe the failure of his desires.

But as yet he could do nothing. He must wait until the landlord and his wife had gone to bed. Another hour and, if she had not come to him, he would go to her. He moved away from the fence and went out into the white road. There he strolled softly up and down, up and down. Above him the deep-purple sky began to grow bright with silver.

Surely she would come with the moon!

In her bedroom Lady Wyverne was sitting in a hard arm-chair which she had pulled away from the window. She had been putting some things into a trunk. She was devoured by a nervous restlessness which made it almost impossible for her to keep still, and the act of packing seemed to back up a resolution which she thought she had come to, the resolution to see Benchaâlal no more. She said to herself that her husband might leave her alone, or stay with her, might sleep or wake, be careless or watchful. It did not concern her any longer. She had done with her whim. For she had told herself it was a whim. The terror she had felt when she crouched down, hiding in the Spahi's cloak, had struck from her mind the caprice which had always dominated her. For she had only had a caprice for Benchaâlal. That she said to herself again and again. She would never risk her dignity more. It was over, this "bit

of fun " in the desert, and thank goodness it had led to no evil consequences. For Crumpet could not know anything. His unexpected return must have been really due to the discomfort of the inn at the salt mountain. It must have been her own feeling of guilt which had made her imagine a strangeness in his manner, a certain coldness and reserve unusual in him. At the worst his suspicions must have been quite vague. It occurred to her that Achmed might have spoken, or, if he had not, might yet speak, tell what he knew. But why should he ? She divined that he was in Benchaâlal's pay, though the Spahi had not told her so. She knew Achmed had been to the villages that day. No doubt he had seen Benchaâlal. No doubt Benchaâlal had made things "all right." She put away her fears, told herself that she had had a lucky escape, and resolved henceforward to have nothing to do with any strange-

ness that caught at her curiosity in Africa.

She sat down in the hard arm-chair and took up a book. It was a French novel. As she looked at its first pages she seemed to hear the tap of high-heeled boots upon the *trottoirs* of Paris. Well, she adored Paris! It would be delicious to see it again, delicious to go to the shops, and—

Benchââlal began to sing the whining song of the Caïd who loved the dancer and who played for her upon the derbouka.

Lady Wyverne's novel dropped down into her lap. She sat quite still, listening.

It was ugly; yes, it was quite ugly. That whining voice would have no success if it sang in her world. That tune would be considered "too shockingly hideous." And yet it won upon her, it fascinated her, it made her regret that she was not free, free as a man is to follow his caprice, to investigate any mystery that appeals to

him, to set his feet in any path that seems to lead to a land of promise.

It must be glorious to be perfectly free! Africa and its people had roused in Lady Wyverne a spirit of adventure which often lies dormant in those who are highly capricious, and this spirit of adventure extended its arms to the Spahi, as to a magician who could give it what it longed for.

Benchââlal's voice died away, ending in the air, like a thing thrown up towards the stars.

Lady Wyverne took up her book again. But all the fascination of Paris had evaporated from its pages, which now seemed arid and hard as the pavements which echoed with high heels. She thought of naked brown feet treading softly in African slippers.

Again Benchââlal sang.

She knew quite well why he was singing. It was his summons to her to come out to him. And she was not going to

obey. She was soon going to shut the persiennes, undress, put out the light, get into bed. She looked at the bed. It was intended to be slept in. And she would not sleep. How utterly impossible it would be to sleep!

The *chanson des vacances* did not sound very gay to her ears. She did not know what it meant, but fancied it a song of the sadness of the desert. As she listened to it she thought of the morrow. Certainly they would go away on the morrow. Once more she would be isolated with Crumpet. Her intercourse with the Spahi had opened her eyes thoroughly to the nullity of Crumpet—except when he was angry. She felt certain that if he were really roused to anger, her husband could be impressive, even terrible. But otherwise—! There was something tragic in possessing a husband who could only be interesting when he was furious.

Benchââlal was always interesting, and

she had never seen him furious. Now he sang the song of the Mozabite who murdered the Prophet's son-in-law in the mosque. The hatred verse sounded quite loudly in her ears. Then there was silence. She listened. She expected another song. But the silence prolonged itself, and presently she felt sure that the Spahi had understood that his summons was in vain.

Had he gone away?

She longed to know, but she did not move from her chair, and presently she took up her novel again. But the restlessness in her increased and she found it almost impossible to remain still. Reading about Paris had made her mind go back to the day when she had visited the astrologer with her husband. She recalled his written words. He had foreseen that her husband would be in danger of losing her—for so she interpreted the “grande perte.” He would be in danger of losing

her, but had he ever really possessed her? Had any one? And she, could she ever give herself utterly, with complete abnegation, to any one? She did not know. But she knew that the Spahi had had more empire over her than any other man had ever gained. She deliberately thought of this empire as at an end. He had begun to dominate her. But for this fright, which had awakened her sharply to a sense of the true value of events, he might have increased his dominion. Something of the spirit of the slave had certainly entered into her while with this man, who perhaps had wives who were little more than slaves. It was odd that as she now sat thinking of this subjection of her will and spirit to his, she did not feel angry or even greatly humbled. Rather she was conscious of missing a pleasure which she desired to enjoy once more.

She sighed and again looked at the bed. It was certainly impossible that she

could sleep. She wondered where her husband was; probably stretched on a camp-bed under the shadow of his tent, snoring. Mountains surrounded him, she supposed. And at dawn he would be out with his gun.

And if Achmed had told him!

But Achmed's lips were closed by the Spahi's money. She felt sure of that. She knew that she ought also to feel indignant about it. Perhaps, in another land, she would have felt indignant. But such enterprises seemed—not unnatural, certainly, not even very culpable, here.

By the river, as she crouched beneath Benchaâlal's cloak, she had felt humiliated. But this sensation of shame had mysteriously left her with the terror that had been its companion.

And yet she certainly did not love this man. She did not love him, yet she felt a strong inclination to follow him and to obey him. It was as if he held in

his hand a thin cord to which she was attached, and whenever he pulled, however gently, at this cord she felt that she must move in the direction he desired.

Even now he was pulling at the cord, somewhere outside in the night. She was conscious of the subtle tug-tug.

If only he were not there, and she could go out upon the verandah and see the night and breathe the air from the desert! She felt imprisoned in this little room. It seemed to her that the atmosphere within it was suffocating.

She had packed her things in readiness for the morrow's departure, and was wearing a travelling dress, as the Spahi had noticed. It was insufferably tight and thick, and now, unable to be still, she got up, went to her trunk, and took out a dress of a thinner material and dark red in colour. She had not worn it in El-Akbara. Quickly she exchanged the travelling dress for it. Then she looked into the glass. She was

surprised by the excited expression on her face. Her shining eyes were full of anticipation. This red gown looked unfinished without any jewels. She had a small jewel-case in her dressing-bag. She opened it, took out a long diamond chain, and hung it round her neck.

She had heard that the Arabs delight in jewels and in all sparkling things, that their women are covered with gold coins and precious amulets. A great wish came to her that the Spahi might see her once, for a moment, in this red gown and with these diamonds. It was the desire of a coquette. After to-morrow they would probably never meet again. No doubt he would quickly forget all about her. She felt as if she would like to leave a last impression that would efface his remembrance of her, sobbing, tear-stained, and—obedient.

She sighed, standing still and holding the diamond chain lightly with her two hands.

Then she did what she had resolved not to do. She stepped out on to the verandah.

It was already late; or so the Frenchman who kept the inn thought. He and his wife and the servants had gone to bed. Deep silence reigned over this cloistered world on the edge of the world of freedom, silence broken only by the voice of the river. And that voice, enclosed in this exquisite casket of silence, seemed influenced by it, seemed to be refined, softened to a tenderness that was pathetic, that was almost yearning. The moon was coming up, thrusting its golden rim above the ebony silhouette of a great rock.

Lady Wyverne watched it almost breathlessly, as it rose with a mysterious steadiness, till its full circle was released from the fierce and dramatic shadow and was at liberty in the serene and starry sky.

That prisoner at least was free.

She looked across the court at the dark

trees and at the road beyond. No one was upon it. She looked away to the dim shapes of the mountains. Her husband was somewhere among them. With the coming of the deep night a slight uneasiness that had been lurking in the under part of her mind had disappeared. Sir Claude was certainly away irrevocably.

And Benchaâlal?

A shadowy figure stole down the road, going towards the desert. It passed before she had had time to look at it closely, and disappeared into the moonlight. That it was an Arab she had seen. But that was all. The figure had seemed to be running. It fled as quickly, as silently as a shadow over a white sheet.

Lady Wyverne was startled and held her breath for a moment. She even turned half round to the lighted room behind her, moved by a sudden feeling that there was danger in this solitude, that she had better go in from the verandah,

close the persiennes, and forget the strange magic without. But as she turned she again heard the Spahi singing, only just heard him. The voice was almost a murmur, and she could not tell where it came from. But she knew that he was waiting, that he had seen her, that he was calling her.

Once again, as so many times in her life, the hands, the light but wilfully obstinate hands of caprice took hold of her. And she was so afraid of resisting them—knowing that to-night there was alive within her a something that was cautious, that was even afraid—that she yielded abruptly to their guidance. Without pausing to catch up a cloak, she went softly out of her room down the dark staircase, and out into the courtyard.

## XIV

BENCHAÂLAL, who was beneath the verandah, smiled when he saw Lady Wyverne come into the court and look swiftly round her. For a moment he did not move, but watched the little, slight figure in its red dress, the sparkle of the thin chain of diamonds in the moonlight. How dainty and elfin she looked, how different from the terrified woman by the river! She crossed the court, going towards the Judas-trees. He came out and joined her.

When she saw him she said, in a low voice :

“ Did you see that man go past ? ”

“ Madame ? ”

“ Just now, a man—running ! He went that way.”

She pointed towards the mouth of the gorge.

"I saw no one, madame. But I was not thinking of men on the road. Was it an Arab?"

"Yes."

"Let us follow him."

"No. I have come down to say good-bye. We go to-morrow. I have been very silly here and I am very glad to go."

She stood looking at him. Again her hands had gone up to the chain of diamonds and held it lightly.

Benchâlal loved jewels, and all things that glittered and shone. His Oriental imagination was stirred by them. They roused his senses, too, as perfume did, and music and bright colours. Their fierceness called to the fierceness in him. It was not very wise of Lady Wyverne to have put them on that night. She saw his eyes go to them and stay

with them for an instant, then look at her with a glance that was bright like steel.

"Let us walk through the gorge for the last time," he said.

She shook her head.

"After this morning—no! I had a fright, a lesson!"

She spoke in her most airy, most petulantly childish way, trying to abolish from his mind the memory of her hysterical collapse.

"A lesson from your husband?"

"Well—yes."

"And he is giving you another lesson to-night, madame. Will you never learn the meaning of Barbary sheep?"

As he finished he glanced nervously at the hotel, as if he suspected that they were being watched, overheard. In reply to his glance she said :

"Well, just beyond the trees, then?"

He held open the gate for her. They

passed out and went a few steps down the road.

"You don't understand Englishmen," she said.

"Mon Dieu! How can I?" He shrugged his shoulders and lifted his slim hands. "We get our blood warmed each day by the sun, madame, we Arabs. How can we understand?"

His eyes were again on her jewels. They spoke to him in the moonbeams. Each diamond, when it glittered, had a voice.

"You think—?"

She hesitated. She knew what he was thinking, that her husband cared nothing for her, that his soul was wrapped up in the love of sport. It seemed as if it were so. But she knew that it was not. She knew, and yet so subtle was this man's influence upon her that now he sent to her his doubt—if it were doubt and not pretence of doubt.

He moved on a few steps very quietly, and she went with him as if unconsciously.

"Madame, I think that what woman chooses not to see she does not see, that what woman chooses not to realise she does not realise. Am I wrong? I am only an Arab. I cannot know. I can only hazard. I can only guess."

Humility from a man with eyes like his, eyes sparkling with intelligence, keen and searching, almost cunning, came absurdly.

"Only an Arab!" exclaimed Lady Wyverne.

She could not think of these dark men as her husband did. To her they seemed subtle as women, imbued with a strange femininity despite their ruthlessness, their fierceness.

"You — doubtless you think we are barbarians?"

She looked up at him. At that moment

she knew that it was the barbarian in him which attracted her, or at least the barbarous strain in him which was combined with something else.

"You are afraid of us, perhaps?" he added. "You think we are capable of everything?" He used the French expression, *capable de tout*. "Is it not so?"

"I—I think you might be."

They were still walking onward towards the gate of the desert. The voice of the river was in their ears, the silver of the moonbeams was about them. Benchaâlal's eyes went continually to the flashing fires of the diamonds that hung down to his companion's waist.

"And is it not better so? What is a man if he is not capable of all when he feels all, when he desires all? Would you have his manners tame, his words slow, his face calm, when his heart is on fire, when his nature is calling, when his

blood is crying out, crying out like the river there as it rushes towards the desert? It wants its freedom, and the man wants his; wants the liberty to be as he really is, to act no more, but to hate and to love as his blood tells him. The Englishman! He does not want all this. What does he want? Barbary sheep, mon Dieu! Barbary sheep!" He laughed low, as if to himself. "Well, then, in the name of Allah and of his Prophet, let the Englishman have his Barbary sheep, but let the Arab have"—he stopped, then he added slowly—"his desire, the desire of his life."

Lady Wyverne felt as if his words were gusts of heat from a furnace coming to her fiercely. She knew that she did not really care for the Spahi, yet whenever she was with him he forced her, as it were, into his atmosphere. Some men have this power. They spread a magic carpet. They carry you away, out of your window, over the

tree-tops, over the seas, far off to the strange lands, where the voices are strange and the flowers strange, and you lose your identity and become as the strange people are.

Again Lady Wyverne smelt the perfume that emanated from his garments. She stopped.

"Where are we going?" she said. "I told you I would not walk with you to-night."

"Madame, it is the last time. Tomorrow you go, and I—I go on my three days' journey into the desert. You will never come there. You will take the train to-morrow. You will go back to England. It is good-bye."

"Yes, it is good-bye."

Again she felt tempted. A longing to taste, just to taste, the mysterious African life assailed her, and her own existence presented itself to her as ineffably commonplace, insufferably empty. It was

safe, yes, protected, but it was frightfully tame. Again she was the child tempted by the Celestial's pigtail.

"I know; but—"

"You must at least say good-bye to the desert, madame."

"But—what do you mean? We are not going to England to-morrow. We are going on to Beni-Mora to-morrow."

Benchââlal said nothing. He looked at her in silence, but in his eyes there seemed to be a sort of ironical pity and surprise.

"Why—why do you look at me like that?" she said.

"But—madame does not know?"

"Know what?"

"That m'sieu turns his back on the desert?"

"I know nothing. I don't understand."

"Then I had better be silent. Madame will know to-morrow."

"Tell me now. Tell me at once."

"To-day—did you not notice anything

strange in m'sieu's manner to-day?" said Benchaâlal, drawing a bow at a venture, very craftily.

"Yes, I—what did it mean?"

"That m'sieu is tired of Africa, that tomorrow he turns his back to the desert. In Beni-Mora there are no Barbary sheep. Therefore, m'sieu will not go to Beni-Mora."

"How do you know this?"

"But all at the hotel knows it, the patron, the Arabs, every one. Perhaps not madame! The wise man acts quickly, without speech, when he acts against his wife's desire. Madame will know. Tomorrow she will know, when she steps into the train that goes to Tunis!"

"Then—then I shall never see the real desert."

A bitter sense of disappointment, almost of outrage, swept over Lady Wyverne. All the wilfulness, which had ruled so long, seemed to start up, like a wild

creature at the touch of a whip. She believed what Benchaâlal said. He spoke with an air of almost surprised sincerity that convinced her at once that he was speaking the truth. She grew hot with anger. This was why her husband's manner had been strange, furtive with her in the morning upon the verandah. This was why he had tried to avoid her kiss. He had had his sport, his pleasure, and now he was going to take her away. She was to yield to his convenience, to forego her desire.

Patches of red came out on her delicate cheeks and her eyes shone. Without saying another word she walked on again.

And as she walked she thought that her desire of the desert had increased. Now that she was not to know the desert, it seemed to her that it was the one thing which she longed to know.

Benchaâlal kept close beside her as the gorge narrowed. He read her feelings,

marked his success. But he was too clever to dwell upon Sir Claude. Instead he turned to another subject. He spoke of the desert, of the strange life there, of the freedom, the adventure, the passion. And he spoke sincerely, for he loved his home, although, like many Arabs, he loved also the vices of cities now that he had begun to know them. He strove to kindle a blaze in the imagination of the woman beside him, a blaze that would rival the blaze of those diamonds which hung at her neck, moving as she moved, sparkling in the moonlight. They had given a mysterious impetus to his desire which no one not an Oriental could have comprehended. He connected them with their wearer, their brilliance with the brilliance of her angry eyes, their fairness with the fairness of her face, their glitter with the glitter of her hair. In his mind he compared her to a jewel, to a chain of jewels. And as he longed for them he

longed for her. He desired to take them into his hands and to take her into his heart. And he spoke like one of the Goblin men of Goblin market. And she listened as to the voice of a Goblin man.

"Ah!" he exclaimed, at last. "If you were not going to-morrow! Going back to England!"

"Perhaps I shall not go," she said.

There was almost a fierce ring in her clear voice that was no longer petulant.

"But if your husband is going?"

"Perhaps I shall not go," she repeated.  
"We women are not like women who are veiled. Western women are not slaves."

"But he will do what he chooses. I saw it in his eyes when I spoke with him by the river."

"He is not my master."

"I should be your slave."

They were near the mouth of the gorge now, and were walking at the base of

that mountain on whose summit was the rock shaped like a resting camel.

"You must not speak to me like that," Lady Wyverne said.

"I should be your slave," he repeated, as if he had not heard her.

"But," she answered, with a faint-hearted attempt to restore a light tone to their conversation — "but in this land it is the women who are like slaves."

"The dark-skinned women! But you —you are fair. You are like a diamond, one of those diamonds you wear."

His hand went out towards the swinging chain instinctively, but he drew it back, making a strong effort to control himself.

"The dark men worship the fair women. You are like the silver moon. You are like the sun when it shines upon the great prayer after the fast of Ram-a-dan. When I see you I am looking at the East. Do you not know it?"

All the time he spoke he was watching her craftily. And yet he was fiercely moved, and by a double desire of possession. Two hearts seemed beating in his breast, the heart of a robber and the heart of a lover. The two controlling passions of the Arab were simultaneously alive within him. At that moment he was capable of falling at Lady Wyverne's feet and giving up his life to her, if she would yield to him. But he was also capable of murdering her for the chain of jewels at her neck if she resisted him. And this is only to say that he was Arab.

Yet though Benchaâlal was on fire at this moment and knew not what he was going to do, what deed of passion or of terror, he never ceased to be watchful of his companion. His cunning waited for the moment when her face should give him a sign that he might dare all.

She had seen his dusky hand go out towards the diamonds, and for an instant

had felt a thrill of something that was like repugnance or even fear. But it vanished. For she told herself that the gesture was an absolutely natural one, according with the comparison he made. Nevertheless, there had been something in the look of his hand, as it darted out from the folds of his garments, which had startled her and left her more highly strung than she had been before. He knew that, and his following speech had been deliberately languid, like the speech of a poet of the tents.

"Do you not know it?" he repeated, going a little closer to her, so that his swinging cloak touched her gently as he walked.

"I turn towards Mecca when I pray at dawn, but I turn to you when I pray at night. And you, will you hear my prayer?"

"Hush!" she said.

She spoke quietly, scarcely with reprobation. As she was going to see a last vision of the desert, there was no reason,

surely, why she should not listen for the last time to the voice of the desert. And in this desert man she personified the desert for the moment. To-morrow the vision would have faded from her eyes and the voice would have died away for ever from her ears. Once more she would have resumed her life with Crum-pet. Her sense of resentment against her husband, too, restrained her resentment from falling on another.

In answer to her pretence of rebuke he was suddenly silent. They walked on very slowly. She heard the tap of her high-heeled shoes on the hard road, and thought of the tap of the shoes on the *trottoirs* of Paris. Then she thought of the look of the Spahi's naked feet, that had seemed to clasp the river stones like hands, and of how she had dreamed of those feet padding softly over the desert sands, with a woman's feet beside them.

Well, now a woman's feet were tread-

ing beside them, and towards the desert.

For a moment she gave herself up to an imagination. She conceived the impossible accomplished. Suppose she had allowed her caprice to develop; suppose she were a headstrong, unbalanced, passionate, reckless woman, instead of merely a whimsical, pleasure-loving, wilful little creature! Suppose she had been carried away, had gone mad over the Spahi! Suppose that they were really afoot for the great journey, that the past was left behind for ever, hidden like a dropped burden among the rocks of the gorge, that the desert was opening out before them and that she had cast in her lot with the dark people of the waste places of the earth! How extraordinary that would be! For the moment her feather-headed caprice delighted in this imagination, played with it like a child with a coloured ball that floats upward on

the wind. She forced herself to live in this dream. Yes, it was so. Her old life was gone for ever. She had done the strangest thing that ever woman had done. How they would talk of her in her old haunts, in the boudoirs of Paris and of London, on the race-courses of Newmarket and of Ascot, on the moors of Scotland under the misty mountains! What would they say of her? Did it matter? They were nothing to her any more, these friends and acquaintances of the past. Their talk would never again be her talk, nor their fads and their crazes hers. From the tyrannies of fashion she was for ever freed, from the changing modes of the hour and of life. To the immutable East she was setting her face, to the land that does not change!

For the moment she was so much under the influence of her own deliberate imagination that she almost was the woman she thought of, and he, the Spahi, almost

became to her that woman's master. Or slave? Which was it? Which would it be?

Which would it be?

As she asked herself this question she glanced at Benchaâlal with an expression in her eyes which had never been in them before when they had looked at him, an expression of deep inquiry, so feminine and yet so searching that it startled him, and added to her personality a charm that hitherto it had lacked, the fascination of mystery. They were close to the opening in the gorge. The desert lay before them. Already in the distance they could see it. Their feet were almost touching the fringes of its vastness, and its magnetic wind came sighing to their cheeks.

To Benchaâlal at this moment it seemed as if events rose to a climax almost dramatically arranged by fate. The three visions—of the diamonds, of his companion's searching eyes, and of the moon-

washed desert to which he belonged—gave themselves to his gaze almost as one. They were blended together, fused into a whole. And that whole—he must have it. It must be his, now. He could wait for it no longer. The jewels, the woman, and the desert—they must belong to him, now.

His dark hand shot out again and closed on Lady Wyverne's hand. He did not speak, but the grasp of his hand frightened her. It told her unmistakably that she was in danger. It was arbitrary. It was the hand of a robber as well as of a lover, a hand that could tear to pieces as easily, and perhaps almost as happily, as it could caress. And his eyes now, as they met hers, answered the question hers had asked them, answered it with a fierce frankness that left no room for doubt. The barbarian forced his way up into the light, splitting through the thin crust of civilised culture that had covered him, as an iron bar splits through a pane of glass.

The desert came upon Lady Wyverne and the desert man came upon her, showing himself exactly as he was.

When his hand seized her hand she instinctively recoiled. Instantly his other hand shot out, and seized, not her other hand, but the diamond chain at her neck.

The whole man was nakedly revealed in those two quickly following actions.

As the Spahi's thin fingers closed upon the diamonds Lady Wyverne knew the depth of her folly, and there came to her a sickening horror in which the desert was condemned with the man. Tradition rushed back to the place in her nature from which her caprice had ousted it. Her heart clamoured for the blessed protection of the commonplace which she had been rejecting, and the peculiar disgust which so many white-skinned people feel towards the dark races of the earth suddenly rose up in her, rose to the level of her husband's.

All this vehement recoil of her nature the Spahi felt as it was born. His right hand abandoned her hand and joined its greedy brother on her jewels. The lover in him, rejected, became the parent of the passionate robber.

His hands tore at the diamonds.

Hidden among the rocks to the left of the road, a watching man had, for some seconds, which seemed to him long nights of impenetrable blackness, held a gun to his shoulder with a steady hand, his finger upon the trigger. One reason alone had prevented him from firing, a strange but tremendous indecision in his heart.

He did not know whether he wished to shoot the woman or the man upon the road.

While he waited, still as the rocks which concealed him, the woman started back from the Spahi and the Spahi's hand left her hand and darted at her jewels.

Then the man among the rocks knew. He moved slightly and he levelled his gun at the Spahi.

But before he could fire there came upon the Spahi a rushing figure, whose bright green robe showed clearly in the moonbeams ; and the hands that clutched the diamonds broke the chain that united them, as the Spahi sank down upon the road with a knife between his shoulders.

“Allah! Allah! Allah!”

The long, fierce cry went up in the night.

Sir Claude leaped into the road. As his arms went round his wife the cry rose up again.

“Allah! Allah! Allah!”

Then it died away in a whimper that was like an animal’s, as the mad Marabout dropped down to his knees beside the Spahi’s body, and began carefully to pick up, one by one, the jewels that were

scattered over it, gleaming in the moon-beams like crystals of the desert.

When day dawned the Arab boy strolled lazily along the bank of the river till he reached his nook in the rocks. There he squatted down, folded his burnous round his slim body, drew forth from his breast his little flute of reed, and, putting his dusky fingers to the holes, sent forth airily to the sun the melody that was like caprice personified in music.

# A CATALOGUE OF BOOKS PUBLISHED BY METHUEN AND COMPANY: LONDON

36 ESSEX STREET

W.C.

## CONTENTS

	PAGE		PAGE
General Literature, . . . . .	2-22	Little Galleries, . . . . .	28
Ancient Cities, . . . . .	22	Little Guides, . . . . .	28
Antiquary's Books, . . . . .	22	Little Library, . . . . .	29
Arden Shakespeare . . . . .	23	Little Quarto Shakespeare, . . . . .	30
Beginner's Books, . . . . .	23	Miniature Library, . . . . .	30
Business Books, . . . . .	23	Oxford Biographies, . . . . .	30
Byzantine Texts, . . . . .	24	School Examination Series, . . . . .	31
Churchman's Bible, . . . . .	24	School Histories, . . . . .	31
Churchman's Library, . . . . .	24	Simplified French Texts, . . . . .	31
Classical Translations, . . . . .	24	Standard Library, . . . . .	31
Classics of Art, . . . . .	24	Textbooks of Science, . . . . .	32
Commercial Series, . . . . .	25	Textbooks of Technology, . . . . .	32
Connoisseur's Library, . . . . .	25	Handbooks of Theology, . . . . .	32
Illustrated Pocket Library of Plain and Coloured Books, . . . . .	25	Westminster Commentaries, . . . . .	32
Junior Examination Series, . . . . .	26		
Junior School-Books, . . . . .	27	Fiction, . . . . .	33-39
Leaders of Religion, . . . . .	27	Books for Boys and Girls, . . . . .	39
Library of Devotion, . . . . .	27	Novels of Alexandre Dumas, . . . . .	39
Little Books on Art, . . . . .	28	Methuen's Sixpenny Books, . . . . .	39

SEPTEMBER 1908

A CATALOGUE OF  
MESSRS. METHUEN'S  
PUBLICATIONS

In this Catalogue the order is according to authors. An asterisk denotes that the book is in the press.

Colonial Editions are published of all Messrs. METHUEN's Novels issued at a price above 2s. 6d., and similar editions are published of some works of General Literature. These are marked in the Catalogue. Colonial editions are only for circulation in the British Colonies and India.

All books marked net are not subject to discount, and cannot be bought at less than the published price. Books not marked net are subject to the discount which the bookseller allows.

Messrs. METHUEN's books are kept in stock by all good booksellers. If there is any difficulty in seeing copies, Messrs. Methuen will be very glad to have early information, and specimen copies of any books will be sent on receipt of the published price *plus* postage for net books, and of the published price for ordinary books.

I.P.L. represents Illustrated Pocket Library

PART I.—GENERAL LITERATURE

**Abbott (J. H. M.). AN OUTLANDER IN ENGLAND:** *Second Edition.* Cr. 8vo. 6s.

A Colonial Edition is also published.

**Abraham (George D.). THE COMPLETE MOUNTAINEER.** With 75 Illustrations. *Second Edition.* Demy 8vo. 15s. net.

A Colonial Edition is also published.

**Acatos (M. J.).** See Junior School Books.

**Adams (Frank). JACK SPRAT.** With 24 Coloured Pictures. *Super Royal 16mo.* 2s.

**Adeney (W. F.). M.A.** See Bennett (W. H.)

**Ady (Cecilia M.). A HISTORY OF MILAN UNDER THE SFORZA.** With 20 Illustrations and a Map. *Demy 8vo.* 10s. 6d. net.

**Æschylus.** See Classical Translations.

**Æsop.** See I.P.L.

**Ainsworth (W. Harrison).** See I.P.L.

**Aldis (Janet). THE QUEEN OF LETTER WRITERS, MARQUISE DE SÉVIGNE, DAME DE BOURRILLY,** 1626-96.

With 18 Illustrations. *Second Edition.* Demy 8vo. 15s. 6d. net.

A Colonial Edition is also published.

**Alexander (William), D.D., Archbishop of Armagh.** THOUGHTS AND COUNSELS OF MANY YEARS. *Demy 16mo.* 2s. 6d.

*See I.P.L.*

**Allen (Charles C.).** See Textbooks of Technology.

**Allen (L. Jessie).** See Little Books on Art.

**Allen (J. Romilly), F.S.A.** See Antiquary's Books.

**Almack (E.), F.S.A.** See Little Books on Art.

**Amherst (Lady).** A SKETCH OF EGYPTIAN HISTORY FROM THE EARLIEST TIMES TO THE PRESENT DAY. With many Illustrations

and Maps. *A New and Cheaper Issue.* Demy 8vo. 7s. 6d. net.

**Anderson (F. M.). THE STORY OF THE BRITISH EMPIRE FOR CHILDREN.** With 42 Illustrations. Cr. 8vo. 2s.

**Anderson (J. G.), B.A., NOUVELLE GRAMMAIRE FRANÇAISE, A L'USAGE DES ÉCOLES ANGLAISES.** Crown 8vo. 2s.

EXERCICES DE GRAMMAIRE FRANÇAISE. Cr. 8vo. 1s. 6d.

**Andrewes (Bishop).** PRECES PRIVATAE. Translated and edited, with Notes, by F. E. BRIGHTMAN, M.A., of Pusey House, Oxford. Cr. 8vo. 6s.

*See also Library of Devotion.*

'Anglo-Australian.' AFTER-GLOW MEMORIES. Cr. 8vo. 6s.

**Anon.** HEALTH, WEALTH, AND WISDOM. Crown 8vo. 1s. net.

**Aristotle.** THE ETHICS OF. Edited, with an Introduction and Notes by JOHN BURNET, M.A., *Cheaper issue.* Demy 8vo. 10s. 6d. net.

**Asman (H. N.), M.A., B.D.** See Junior School Books.

**Atkins (H. G.).** See Oxford Biographies.

**Atkinson (C. M.). JEREMY BENTHAM.** Demy 8vo. 5s. net.

\***Atkinson (C. T.), M.A.,** Fellow of Exeter College, Oxford, sometime Demy of Magdalene College. A HISTORY OF GERMANY, from 1713 to 1815. With many Maps. *Demy 8vo.* 15s. net.

**Atkinson (T. D.). ENGLISH ARCHITECTURE.** With 196 Illustrations. *Second Edition.* Fcap. 8vo. 3s. 6d. net.

A GLOSSARY OF TERMS USED IN ENGLISH ARCHITECTURE. With 265 Illustrations. *Second Edition.* Fcap. 8vo. 3s. 6d. net.

- Auden (T.), M.A., F.S.A. See Ancient Cities.
- Aurelius (Marcus). WORDS OF THE ANCIENT WISE. Thoughts from Epictetus and Marcus Aurelius. Edited by W. H. D. Rouse, M.A., Litt. D. *Fcap. 8vo.* 3s. 6d. net.  
See also Standard Library.
- Austen (Jane). See Standard Library, Little Library and Mitton (G. E.).
- Aves (Ernest). CO-OPERATIVE INDUSTRY. *Crown 8vo.* 5s. net.
- Bacon (Francis). See Standard Library and Little Library.
- Baden-Powell (R. S. S.) THE MATABELE CAMPAIGN, 1896. With nearly 100 Illustrations. *Fourth Edition.* Large Cr. 8vo. 6s.
- Bagot (Richard). THE LAKES OF NORTHERN ITALY. With 37 Illustrations and a Map. *Fcap. 8vo.* 5s. net.
- Bailey (J. C.), M.A. See Cowper (W.).
- Baker (W. G.), M.A. See Junior Examination Series.
- Baker (Julian L.), F.I.C., F.C.S. See Books on Business.
- Balfour (Graham). THE LIFE OF ROBERT LOUIS STEVENSON. With a Portrait. *Fourth Edition in one Volume.* Cr. 8vo. Buckram, 6s.  
A Colonial Edition is also published.
- Ballard (A.), B.A., LL.D. See Antiquary's Books.
- Bally (S. E.). See Commercial Series.
- Banks (Elizabeth L.). THE AUTOBIOGRAPHY OF A 'NEWSPAPER GIRL.' *Second Edition.* Cr. 8vo. 6s.
- Barham (R. H.). See Little Library.
- Baring (The Hon. Maurice). WITH THE RUSSIANS IN MANCHURIA. *Third Edition.* Demy 8vo. 7s. 6d. net.  
A Colonial Edition is also published.
- A YEAR IN RUSSIA. *Second Edition.* Demy 8vo. 10s. 6d. net.  
A Colonial Edition is also published.
- Baring-Gould (S.). THE LIFE OF NAPOLEON BONAPARTE. With nearly 200 Illustrations, including a Photogravure Frontispiece. *Second Edition.* Wide Royal 8vo. 10s. 6d. net.  
A Colonial Edition is also published.
- THE TRAGEDY OF THE CESARS: A STUDY OF THE CHARACTERS OF THE CESARS OF THE JULIAN AND CLAUDIAN HOUSES. With numerous Illustrations from Busts, Gems, Cameos, etc. *Sixth Edition.* Royal 8vo. 10s. 6d. net.
- A BOOK OF FAIRY TALES. With numerous Illustrations by A. J. GASKIN. *Third Edition.* Cr. 8vo. Buckram, 6s., also Demy 8vo. 6d.
- OLD ENGLISH FAIRY TALES. With numerous Illustrations by F. D. BEDFORD. *Third Edition.* Cr. 8vo. Buckram, 6s.
- THE VICAR OF MORWENSTOW. Revised Edition. With a Portrait. *Third Edition.* Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d.
- OLD COUNTRY LIFE. With 69 Illustrations. *Fifth Edition.* Large Crown 8vo. 6s.
- A GARLAND OF COUNTRY SONG: English Folk Songs with their Traditional Melodies. Collected and arranged by S. BARING-GOULD and H. F. SHEPPARD. *Demy 4to.* 6s.
- SONGS OF THE WEST: Folk Songs of Devon and Cornwall. Collected from the Mouths of the People. By S. BARING-GOULD, M.A., and H. FLEETWOOD SHEPPARD, M.A. New and Revised Edition, under the musical editorship of CECIL J. SHARP. *Large Imperial 8vo.* 5s. net.
- A BOOK OF NURSERY SONGS AND RHYMES. Edited by S. BARING-GOULD. Illustrated. *Second and Cheaper Edition.* Large Cr. 8vo. 2s. 6d. net.
- STRANGE SURVIVALS: SOME CHAPTERS IN THE HISTORY OF MAN. Illustrated. *Third Edition.* Cr. 8vo. 2s. 6d. net.
- YORKSHIRE ODDITIES: INCIDENTS AND STRANGE EVENTS. *Fifth Edition.* Cr. 8vo. 2s. 6d. net.
- THE BARING-GOULD SELECTION READER. Arranged by G. H. Rose. Illustrated. *Crown 8vo.* 1s. 6d.
- THE BARING-GOULD CONTINUOUS READER. Arranged by G. H. Rose. Illustrated. *Crown 8vo.* 1s. 6d.
- A BOOK OF CORNWALL. With 33 Illustrations. *Second Edition.* Cr. 8vo. 6s.
- A BOOK OF DARTMOOR. With 60 Illustrations. *Second Edition.* Cr. 8vo. 6s.
- A BOOK OF DEVON. With 35 Illustrations. *Second Edition.* Cr. 8vo. 6s.
- A BOOK OF NORTH WALES. With 49 Illustrations. Cr. 8vo. 6s.
- A BOOK OF SOUTH WALES. With 57 Illustrations. Cr. 8vo. 6s.
- A BOOK OF BRITTANY. With 69 Illustrations. Cr. 8vo. 6s.
- A BOOK OF THE RHINE: From Cleve to Mainz. With Illustrations in Colour by TREVOR HADDEN, and 48 other Illustrations. *Second Edition.* Cr. 8vo. 6s.  
A Colonial Edition is also published.
- A BOOK OF THE RIVIERA. With 40 Illustrations. Cr. 8vo. 6s.  
A Colonial Edition is also published.
- A BOOK OF THE PYRENEES. With 25 Illustrations. Cr. 8vo. 6s.  
A Colonial Edition is also published.  
See also Little Guides.
- Barker (Aldred F.). See Textbooks of Technology.
- Barker (E. J. M.A. (Late) Fellow of Merton College, Oxford). THE POLITICAL THOUGHT OF PLATO AND ARISTOTLE. *Demy 8vo.* 10s. 6d. net.
- Barnes (W. E.), D.D. See Churchman's Bible.
- Barnett (Mrs. P. A.). See Little Library.
- Baron (R. R. N.), M.A. FRENCH PROSE COMPOSITION. *Third Edition.* Cr. 8vo. 2s. 6d. Key, 3s. net.  
See also Junior School Books.
- Barron (H. M.), M.A., Wadham College, Oxford. TEXTS FOR SERMONS. With

- a Preface by Canon SCOTT HOLLAND. Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d.
- Bartholomew (J. G.), F.R.S.E.** See C. G. Robertson.
- Bastable (C. F.), LL.D.** THE COMMERCE OF NATIONS. Fourth Ed. Cr. 8vo. 2s. 6d.
- Bastian (H. Charlton), M.A., M.D., F.R.S.** THE EVOLUTION OF LIFE. With Diagrams and many Photomicrographs. Demy 8vo. 7s. 6d. net.
- Batson (Mrs. Stephen).** A CONCISE HANDBOOK OF GARDEN FLOWERS. Fcap. 8vo. 3s. 6d.
- THE SUMMER GARDEN OF PLEASURE. With 36 Illustrations in Colour by OSWALD PITTMAN. Wide Demy 8vo. 15s. net.
- Batten (Loring W.), Ph.D., S.T.D.** THE HEBREW PROPHET. Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d. net.
- Bayley (R. Child).** THE COMPLETE PHOTOGRAPHER. With over 200 Illustrations. Third Edition. With Note on Direct Colour Process. Demy 8vo. 10s. 6d. net.
- A Colonial Edition is also published.
- Beard (W. S.).** EASY EXERCISES IN ALGEBRA FOR BEGINNERS. Cr. 8vo. 1s. 6d. With Answers. 1s. 9d.
- See also Junior Examination Series and Beginner's Books.
- Beckford (Peter).** THOUGHTS ON HUNTING. Edited by J. OTHO PAGE, and Illustrated by G. H. JALLAND. Second Edition. Demy 8vo. 6s.
- Beckford (William).** See Little Library.
- Beeching (H. C.), M.A.** Canon of Westminster. See Library of Devotion.
- Beerbohm (Max).** A BOOK OF CARCATURES. Imperial 4to. 21s. net.
- Begbie (Harold).** MASTER WORKERS. Illustrated. Demy 8vo. 7s. 6d. net.
- Behmen (Jacob).** DIALOGUES ON THE SUPERSENSUAL LIFE. Edited by BERNARD HOLLAND. Fcap. 8vo. 3s. 6d.
- Bell (Mrs. Arthur G.).** THE SKIRTS OF THE GREAT CITY. With 16 Illustrations in Colour by ARTHUR G. BELL, 17 other Illustrations, and a Map. Second Edition. Cr. 8vo. 6s.
- Bello (Hilaire), M.P.-PARIS.** With 7 Maps and a Frontispiece in Photogravure. Second Edition, Revised. Cr. 8vo. 6s.
- HILLS AND THE SEA. Second Edition. Crown 8vo. 6s.
- ON NOTHING AND KINDRED SUBJECTS. Fcap. 8vo. 3s.
- A Colonial Edition is also published.
- Bellot (H. H.L.), M.A.** See Jones (L. A. A.).
- Bennett (W. H.), M.A.** A PRIMER OF THE BIBLE. With a concise Bibliography. Fourth Edition. Cr. 8vo. 2s. 6d.
- Bennett (W. H.) and Adeney (W. F.).** A BIBLICAL INTRODUCTION. Fourth Edition. Cr. 8vo. 7s. 6d.
- Benson (Archbishop).** GOD'S BOARD Communion Addresses. Second Edition. Fcap. 8vo. 3s. 6d. net.
- Benson (A. C.), M.A.** See Oxford Biographies.
- Benson (R. M.).** THE WAY OF HOLINESS: a Devotional Commentary on the 119th Psalm. Cr. 8vo. 5s.
- Bernard (E. R.), M.A.** Canon of Salisbury. THE ENGLISH SUNDAY: ITS ORIGINS AND ITS CLAIMS. Fcap. 8vo. 1s. 6d.
- Bertouch (Baroness de).** THE LIFE OF FATHER IGNATIUS. Illustrated. Demy 8vo. 10s. 6d. net.
- Beruete (A. de).** See Classics of Art.
- Betham-Edwards (Miss).** HOME LIFE IN FRANCE. With 20 Illustrations. Fifth Edition. Crown 8vo. 6s.
- A Colonial Edition is also published.
- Bethune-Baker (J. F.), M.A.** See Handbooks of Theology.
- Bidez (J.).** See Byzantine Texts.
- Biggs (C.R.D.), D.D.** See Churchman's Bible.
- Bindley (T. Herbert), B.D.** THE ECUMENICAL DOCUMENTS OF THE FAITH. With Introductions and Notes. Second Edition. Cr. 8vo. 6s. net.
- Binns (H. B.).** THE LIFE OF WALT WHITMAN. Illustrated. Demy 8vo. 10s. 6d. net.
- A Colonial Edition is also published.
- Binyon (Mrs. Laurence).** NINETEENTH CENTURY PROSE. Selected and arranged by. Crown 8vo. 6s.
- Binyon (Laurence).** THE DEATH OF ADAM AND OTHER POEMS. Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d. net.
- See also Blake (William).
- Birch (Walter de Gray), LL.D., F.S.A.** See Connoisseur's Library.
- Birstning (Ethel).** See Little Books on Art.
- Blackmantle (Bernard).** See I.P.L.
- Blair (Robert).** See I.P.L.
- Blake (William).** THE LETTERS OF WILLIAM BLAKE, TOGETHER WITH A LIFE BY FREDRICK TATHAM. Edited from the Original Manuscripts, with an Introduction and Notes, by ARCHIBALD G. B. RUSSELL. With 12 Illustrations. Demy 8vo. 7s. 6d. net.
- ILLUSTRATIONS OF THE BOOK OF JOB. With General Introduction by LAURENCE BINYON. Quarto. 21s. net.
- See also Blair (Robert), I.P.L., and Little Library.
- Bloom (J. Harvey), M.A.** SHAKESPEARE'S GARDEN. Illustrated. Fcap. 8vo. 3s. 6d.; leather. 4s. 6d. net.
- See also Antiquary's Books
- Blouet (Henri).** See Beginner's Books.
- Boardman (T. H.), M.A.** See French (W.).
- Bodley (J. E. C.), Author of 'France.'** THE CORONATION OF EDWARD VII. Demy 8vo. 21s. net. By Command of the King.
- Body (George), D.D.** THE SOUL'S PILGRIMAGE: Devotional Readings from the Published and Unpublished writings of George Body, D.D. Selected and arranged by J. H. BURN, B.D., F.R.S.E. Demy 16mo. 2s. 6d.

## GENERAL LITERATURE

5

- Bona (Cardinal).** See Library of Devotion.
- Boon (F. C.), B.A.** See Commercial Series.
- Borrow (George).** See Little Library.
- Bos (J. Ritze).** AGRICULTURAL ZOOLOGY. Translated by J. R. AINSWORTH DAVIS, M.A. With 155 illustrations. Third Edition. Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d.
- Botting (C. G.), B.A.** EASY GREEK EXERCISES. Cr. 8vo. 2s.
- See also Junior Examination Series.
- Boultong (W.)** TASSO AND HIS TIMES. With 24 Illustrations. Demy 8vo. 1os. 6d. net.
- Boulton (E. S.), M.A.** GEOMETRY ON MODERN LINES. Cr. 8vo. 2s.
- Boulton (William B.).** THOMAS GAINSBOROUGH. His Life and Work, Friends and Sitters. With 40 illustrations. Second Ed. Demy 8vo. 7s. 6d. net.
- SIR JOSHUA REYNOLDS, P.R.A.** With 49 illustrations. Demy 8vo. 7s. 6d. net.
- Bowden (E. M.).** THE IMITATION OF BUDDHA: Being Quotations from Buddhist Literature for each Day in the Year. Fifth Edition. Cr. 16mo. 2s. 6d.
- Boyle (W.).** CHRISTMAS AT THE ZOO. With Verses by W. BOYLE and 24 Coloured Pictures by H. B. NEILSON. Super Royal 16mo. 2s.
- Brabant (F. G.), M.A.** See Little Guides.
- Bradley (A. G.).** ROUND ABOUT WILTSHIRE. With 14 illustrations, in Colour by T. C. GOTCH, 16 other illustrations, and a Map. Second Edition. Cr. 8vo. 6s. A Colonial Edition is also published.
- THE ROMANCE OF NORIHAMBERLAND. With 16 illustrations in Colour by FRANK SOUTHGATE, R.B.A., and 12 from Photographs. Demy 8vo. 7s. 6d. net. A Colonial Edition is also published.
- Bradley (John W.).** See Little Books on Art.
- Braid (James), Open Champion, 1901, 1905 and 1906.** ADVANCED GOLF. With 88 Photographs and Diagrams. Third Edition. Demy 8vo. 1os. 6d. net. A Colonial Edition is also published.
- Braid (James) and Others.** GREAT GOLFERS IN THE MAKING. Edited by HENRY LEACH. With 24 illustrations. Second Edition. Demy 8vo. 7s. 6d. net. A Colonial Edition is also published.
- Brailsford (H. N.).** MACEDONIA: ITS RACES AND THEIR FUTURE. With Photographs and Maps. Demy 8vo. 12s. 6d. net.
- Brodrick (Mary) and Morton (A. Anderson).** A CONCISE DICTIONARY OF EGYPTIAN ARCHAEOLOGY. A Handbook for Students and Travellers. With 80 illustrations and many Cartouches. Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d.
- Brooks (E. E.), B.Sc. (Lond),** Leicester Municipal Technical School, and James (W. H. N.), A.R.C.S., A.M.I.E.E., Municipal School of Technology, Manchester. See Textbooks of Technology.
- Brooks (E. W.).** See Hamilton (F. J.)
- Brown (P. H.), LL.D.** SCOTLAND IN THE TIME OF QUEEN MARY. Demy 8vo. 7s. 6d. net.
- Brown (S. E.), M.A., B.Sc.** Senior Science Master at Uppingham. A PRACTICAL CHEMISTRY NOTE-BOOK FOR MATRICULATION AND ARMY CANDIDATES. Easy Experiments on the Commoner Substances. Cr. 4to. 1s. 6d. net.
- Brown (J. Wood), M.A.** THE BUILDERS OF FLORENCE. With 74 illustrations by HERBERT RAILTON. Demy 4to. 18s. net.
- Browne (Sir Thomas).** See Standard Library.
- Brownell (C. L.).** THE HEART OF JAPAN. Illustrated. Third Edition. Cr. 8vo. 6s.; also Demy 8vo. 6d.
- Browning (Robert).** See Little Library.
- Bryant (Walter W.), B.A., F.R.A.S., F.R. Met. Soc.** of the Royal Observatory, Greenwich. A HISTORY OF ASTRONOMY. With 35 illustrations. Demy 8vo. 7s. 6d. net.
- Buckland (Francis T.).** CURIOSITIES OF NATURAL HISTORY. Illustrated by H. B. NEILSON. Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d.
- Buckton (A. M.).** THE BURDEN OF ENGELA. Second Edition. Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d. net.
- EAGER HEART: A Mystery Play.** Seventh Edition. Cr. 8vo. 1s. net.
- KINGS IN BABYLON: A Drama.** Cr. 8vo. 1s. net.
- SONGS OF JOY.** Cr. 8vo. 1s. net.
- Budge (E. A. Wallis).** THE GODS OF THE EGYPTIANS. With over 100 Coloured Plates and many illustrations. Two Volumes. Royal 8vo. £3. 2s. net.
- Bull (Paul), Army Chaplain.** GOD AND OUR SOLDIERS. Second Edition. Cr. 8vo. 6s. A Colonial Edition is also published.
- Bulley (Miss).** See Dilke (Lady).
- Bunyan (John).** See Standard Library and Library of Devotion.
- Burch (G. J.), M.A., F.R.S.** A MANUAL OF ELECTRICAL SCIENCE. Illustrated. Cr. 8vo. 2s.
- Burgess (Gelett).** GOOPS AND HOW TO BE THEM. Illustrated. Small 4to. 6s.
- Burke (Edmund).** See Standard Library.
- Burn (A. E.), D.D.** Rector of Handsworth and Prebendary of Lichfield. See Handbooks of Theology.
- Burn (J. H.), B.D., F.R.S.E.** THE CHURCHMAN'S TREASURY OF SONG: Gathered from the Christian poetry of all ages. Edited by. Fcap. 8vo. 3s. 6d. net. See also Library of Devotion.
- Burnand (Sir F. C.).** RECORDS AND REMINISCENCES. With a Portrait by H. v. HERKOMER. Cr. 8vo. Fourth and Cheaper Edition. 6s. A Colonial Edition is also published.
- Burns (Robert), THE POEMS.** Edited by ANDREW LANG and W. A. CRAIGIE. With Portrait. Third Edition. Demy 8vo, gilt top. 6s. See also Standard Library.

- Burnside (W. F.), M.A.** OLD TESTAMENT HISTORY FOR USE IN SCHOOLS. *Third Edition. Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d.*
- Burton (Alfred).** See I.P.L.
- Bussell (F. W.), D.D.** CHRISTIAN THEOLOGY AND SOCIAL PROGRESS (The Bampton Lectures of 1905). *Demy 8vo. 10s. 6d. net.*
- Butler (Joseph), D.D.** See Standard Library.
- Caldecott (Alfred), D.D.** See Handbooks of Theology.
- Calderwood (D. S.),** Headmaster of the Normal School, Edinburgh. TEST CARDS IN EUCLID AND ALGEBRA. In three packets of 40, with Answers. 1s. each. Or in three Books, price 2d., 2d., and 3d.
- Canning (George).** See Little Library.
- Capey (E. F. H.).** See Oxford Biographies.
- Careless (John).** See I.P.L.
- Carlyle (Thomas).** THE FRENCH REVOLUTION. Edited by C. R. L. FLETCHER, Fellow of Magdalen College, Oxford. *Three Volumes. Cr. 8vo. 18s.*
- THE LIFE AND LETTERS OF OLIVER CROMWELL. With an Introduction by C. H. FIRTH, M.A., and Notes and Appendices by Mrs. S. C. LOMAS. *Three Volumes. Demy 8vo. 18s. net.*
- Carlyle (R. M. and A. J.), M.A.** See Leaders of Religion.
- Carmichael (Philip).** ALL ABOUT PHILIPPINE. With 8 Illustrations. *Cr. 8vo. 2s. 6d.*
- Carpenter (Margaret Boyd).** THE CHILD IN ART. With 50 Illustrations. *Second Edition. Large Cr. 8vo. 6s.*
- Cavanagh (Francis), M.D. (Edin.).** THE CARE OF THE BODY. *Second Edition. Demy 8vo. 7s. 6d. net.*
- Celano (Thomas of).** THE LIVES OF ST. FRANCIS OF ASSISI. Translated into English by A. G. FERRERS HOWELL. With a Frontispiece. *Cr. 8vo. 5s. net.*
- Channer (C. C.) and Roberts (M. E.).** LACEMAKING IN THE MIDLANDS, PAST AND PRESENT. With 16 full-page Illustrations. *Cr. 8vo. 2s. 6d.*
- Chapman (S. J.).** See Books on Business.
- Chatterton (Thomas).** See Standard Library.
- Chesterfield (Lord).** THE LETTERS OF, TO HIS SON. Edited, with an Introduction by C. STRACHEY, with Notes by A. CALTHROP. *Two Volumes. Cr. 8vo. 12s.*
- Chesterton (G. K.).** CHARLES DICKENS. With two Portraits in Photogravure. *Fifth Edition. Cr. 8vo. 6s.*
- Childe (Charles P.), B.A., F.R.C.S.** THE CONTROL OF A SCOURGE: OR, HOW CANCER IS CURABLE. *Demy 8vo. 7s. 6d. net.*
- Christian (F. W.).** THE CAROLINE ISLANDS. With many Illustrations and Maps. *Demy 8vo. 12s. 6d. net.*
- Cicero.** See Classical Translations.
- Clapham (J. H.),** Professor of Economics in the University of Leeds. THE WOOL-LEN AND WORSTED INDUSTRIES. With 21 Illustrations and Diagrams. *Cr. 8vo. 6s.*
- Clarke (F. A.), M.A.** See Leaders of Religion.
- Clausen (George), A.R.A., R.W.S.** SIX LECTURES ON PAINTING. With 19 Illustrations. *Third Edition. Large Post 8vo. 3s. 6d. net.*
- AIMS AND IDEALS IN ART.** Eight Lectures delivered to the Students of the Royal Academy of Arts. With 32 Illustrations. *Second Edition. Large Post 8vo. 5s. net.*
- Cleather (A. L.).** See Wagner (R).
- Clinch (G.), F.G.S.** See Antiquary's Books and Little Guides.
- Clough (W. T.) and Dunstan (A. E.).** See Junior School Books and Textbooks of Science.
- Clouston (T. S.), M.D., C.C.D., F.R.S.E.** THE HYGIENE OF MIND. With 10 Illustrations. *Fourth Edition. Demy 8vo. 7s. 6d. net.*
- Coast (W. G.), B.A.** EXAMINATION PAPERS IN VERGIL. *Cr. 8vo. 2s.*
- Cobb (W. F.), M.A.** THE BOOK OF PSALMS: with a Commentary. *Demy 8vo. 10s. 6d. net.*
- Coleridge (S. T.).** POEMS. Selected and Arranged by ARTHUR SYMONS. With a Photogravure Frontispiece. *Fcap. 8vo. 2s. 6d. net.*
- Collingwood (W. G.), M.A.** THE LIFE OF JOHN RUSKIN. With Portrait. *Sixth Edition. Cr. 8vo. 2s. 6d. net.*
- Collins (W. E.), M.A.** See Churchman's Library.
- Combe (William).** See I.P.L.
- Conrad (Joseph).** THE MIRROR OF THE SEA: Memories and Impressions. *Third Edition. Cr. 8vo. 6s.*
- Cook (A. M.), M.A., and Marchant (E. C.), M.A.** PASSAGES FOR UNSEEN TRANSLATION. Selected from Latin and Greek Literature. *Fourth Ed. Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d.* LATIN PASSAGES FOR UNSEEN TRANSLATION. *Third Ed. Cr. 8vo. 1s. 6d.*
- Cooke-Taylor (R. W.).** THE FACTORY SYSTEM. *Cr. 8vo. 2s. 6d.*
- Coolidge (W. A. B.), M.A.** THE ALPS. With many Illustrations. *Demy 8vo. 7s. 6d. net.*
- A Colonial Edition is also published.
- Corelli (Marie).** THE PASSING OF THE GREAT QUEEN. *Second Edition. Fcap. 4to. 1s.*
- A CHRISTMAS GREETING. *Cr. 4to. 1s.*
- Corkran (Alice).** See Little Book on Art.
- Cotes (Everard).** SIGNS AND PORTENTS IN THE FAR EAST. With 35 Illustrations. *Second Edition. Demy 8vo. 7s. 6d. net.*
- A Colonial Edition is also published.
- Cotes (Rosemary).** DANTE'S GARDEN. With a Frontispiece. *Second Edition. Fcap. 8vo. 2s. 6d.; leather, 7s. 6d. net.*
- BIBLE FLOWERS. With a Frontispiece and Plan. *Fcap. 8vo. 2s. 6d. net.*

- Cowley (Abraham).** See Little Library.
- Cowper (William).** THE POEMS. Edited with an Introduction and Notes by J. C. BAILEY, M.A. Illustrated, including two unpublished designs by WILLIAM BLAKE. Demy 8vo. 10s. 6d. net.
- Cox (J. Charles).** See Ancient Cities, Antiquary's Books, and Little Guides.
- Cox (Harold), B.A., M.P.** LAND NATIONALIZATION AND LAND TAXATION. Second Edition revised. Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d. net.
- Crabbe (George).** See Little Library.
- Craig (Mrs.).** See Little Library.
- Crane (C. P.), D.S.O.** See Little Guides.
- Crane (Walter), R.W.S.** AN ARTIST'S REMINISCENCES. With 123 Illustrations by the Author and others from Photographs. Second Edition. Demy 8vo. 18s. net.
- A Colonial Edition is also published.
- INDIA IMPRESSIONS.** With 84 Illustrations from Sketches by the Author. Second Edition. Demy 8vo. 7s. 6d. net.
- A Colonial Edition is also published.
- Crashaw (Richard).** See Little Library.
- Crawford (F. G.).** See Danson (Mary C.).
- Crofts (T. R. N.), M.A.** Modern Language Master at Merchant Taylors' School. See Simplified French Texts.
- Cross (J. A.), M.A.** THE FAITH OF THE BIBLE. Fcap. 8vo. 2s. 6d. net.
- Cruikshank (G.).** THE LOVING BAL-LAD OF LORD BATEMAN. With 11 Plates. Cr. 16mo. 1s. 6d. net.
- Crump (B.).** See Wagner (R.).
- Cunillife (Sir F. H. E.),** Fellow of All Souls' College, Oxford. THE HISTORY OF THE BOER WAR. With many Illustrations, Plans, and Portraits. In 2 vols. Quarto. 15s. each.
- Cunynghame (H. H.), C.B.** See Connoisseur's Library.
- Cutts (H. L.), D.D.** See Leaders of Religion.
- Daniell (G. W.), M.A.** See Leaders of Religion.
- Dante (Alighieri).** LA COMMEDIA DI DANTE. The Italian Text edited by PAGET TOYNBEE, M.A., D.Litt. Cr. 8vo. 6s. THE DIVINE COMEDY. Translated by H. F. CARY. Edited with a Life of Dante and Introductory Notes by PAGET TOYNBEE, M.A., D.Litt. Demy 8vo. 6d. THE PURGATORIO DI DANTE. Translated into Spenserian Prose by C. GORDON WRIGHT. With the Italian text. Fcap. 8vo. 2s. 6d. net.
- See also Little Library, Toynbee (Paget), and Vernon (Hon. W. Warren).
- Darley (George).** See Little Library.
- D'Arcy (R. F.), M.A.** A NEW TRIGONOMETRY FOR BEGINNERS. With numerous diagrams. Cr. 8vo. 2s. 6d.
- Davenport (Cyril).** See Connoisseur's Library and Little Books on Art.
- Davenport (James).** THE WASHBOURNE FAMILY. With 15 Illustrations and a Map. Royal 8vo. 21s. net.
- Davey (Richard).** THE PAGEANT OF LONDON. With 40 Illustrations in Colour by JOHN FULLERLOVE, R.I. In Two Volumes. Demy 8vo. 15s. net.
- Davis (H. W. C.), M.A.** Fellow and Tutor of Balliol College. ENGLAND UNDER THE NORMANS AND ANGEVINS: 1066-1272. With Maps and Illustrations. Demy 8vo. 10s. 6d. net.
- Dawson (Nelson).** See Connoisseur's Library.
- Dawson (Mrs. Nelson).** See Little Books on Art.
- Deane (A. C.).** See Little Library.
- Deans (Storry R.).** THE TRIALS OF FIVE QUEENS: KATHARINE OF ARAGON, ANNE BOLEYN, MARY QUEEN OF SCOTS, MARIE ANTOINETTE and CAROLINE OF BRUNSWICK. With 12 Illustrations. Demy 8vo. 10s. 6d. net.
- A Colonial Edition is also published.
- Dearmer (Mabel).** A CHILD'S LIFE OF CHRIST. With 8 Illustrations in Colour by E. FORTESCUE-BRICKDALE. Large Cr. 8vo. 6s.
- Delbos (Leon).** THE METRIC SYSTEM. Cr. 8vo. 2s.
- Demosthenes.** AGAINST CONON AND CALLICLES. Edited by F. DARWIN SWIFT, M.A. Second Edition. Fcap. 8vo. 2s.
- Dickens (Charles).** See Little Library, I.P.L., and Chesterton (G. K.).
- Dickinson (Emily).** POEMS. Cr. 8vo. 4s. 6d. net.
- Dickinson (G. L.), M.A.** Fellow of King's College, Cambridge. THE GREEK VIEW OF LIFE. Sixth Edition. Cr. 8vo. 2s. 6d.
- Dilke (Lady), Bulley (Miss), and Whitley (Miss).** WOMEN'S WORK. Cr. 8vo. 2s. 6d.
- Dillon (Edward), M.A.** See Connoisseur's Library and Little Books on Art.
- Ditchfield (P. H.), M.A., F.S.A.** THE STORY OF OUR ENGLISH TOWNS. With an Introduction by AUGUSTUS JESSOPP, D.D. Second Edition. Cr. 8vo. 6s.
- OLD ENGLISH CUSTOMS: Extant at the Present Time. Cr. 8vo. 6s.
- ENGLISH VILLAGES. With 100 Illustrations. Second Edition. Cr. 8vo. 2s. 6d. net.
- THE PARISH CLERK. With 3x Illustrations. Third Edition. Demy 8vo. 7s. 6d. net.
- Dixon (W. M.), M.A.** A PRIMER OF TENNYSON. Second Edition. Cr. 8vo. 2s. 6d.
- ENGLISH POETRY FROM BLAKE TO BROWNING. Second Edition. Cr. 8vo. 2s. 6d.
- Dobbs (W. J.), M.A.** See Textbooks of Science.
- Doney (May).** SONGS OF THE REAL. Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d. net.
- Douglas (Hugh A.).** VENICE ON FOOT. With the Itinerary of the Grand Canal. With 75 Illustrations and 11 Maps. Fcap. 8vo. 5s. net.

- Douglas (James).** THE MAN IN THE PULPIT. Cr. 8vo. 2s. 6d. net.
- Dowden (J.), D.D.** Lord Bishop of Edinburgh. FURTHER STUDIES IN THE PRAYER BOOK. Cr. 8vo. 6s.  
See also Churchman's Library.
- Drage (G.).** See Books on Business.
- Draper (F. W. M.).** See Simplified French Texts.
- Driver (S. R.), D.D., D.C.L.** Regius Professor of Hebrew in the University of Oxford. SERMONS ON SUBJECTS CONNECTED WITH THE OLD TESTAMENT. Cr. 8vo. 6s.  
See also Westminster Commentaries.
- Dry (Wakeling).** See Little Guides.
- Dryhurst (A. R.).** See Little Books on Art.
- Du Buisson (J. C.), M.A.** See Churchman's Bible.
- Duguid (Charles).** See Books on Business.
- Dumas (Alexandre).** THE CRIMES OF THE BORGIAS AND OTHERS. With an Introduction by R. S. GARNETT. With 9 Illustrations. Cr. 8vo. 6s.
- THE CRIMES OF URGUIN GRANDIER AND OTHERS. With 8 Illustrations. Cr. 8vo. 6s.
- THE CRIMES OF THE MARQUISE DE BRINVILLIERS AND OTHERS. With 8 Illustrations. Cr. 8vo. 6s.
- THE CRIMES OF ALI PACHA AND OTHERS. With 8 Illustrations. Cr. 8vo. 6s.  
Colonial Editions are also published.
- MY MEMOIRS. Translated by E. M. WALLER. With an Introduction by ANDREW LANG. With Frontispieces in Photogravure. In six Volumes. Cr. 8vo. 6s. each volume.  
A Colonial Edition is also published.
- VOL. I. 1802-1821. VOL. III. 1826-1830.  
VOL. II. 1822-1825. VOL. IV. 1830-1831.
- Duncan (David), D.Sc., LL.D.** THE LIFE AND LETTERS OF HERBERT SPENCER. With 15 Illustrations. Demy 8vo. 15s.
- Dunn (J. T.), D.Sc., and Mundella (V. A.).** GENERAL ELEMENTARY SCIENCE. With 114 Illustrations. Second Edition. Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d.
- Dunstan (A. E.), B.Sc. (Lond.)**, East Ham Technical College. See Textbooks of Science, and Junior School Books.
- Durham (The Earl of).** A REPORT ON CANADA. With an Introductory Note. Demy 8vo. 4s. 6d. net.
- Dutt (W. A.).** THE NORFOLK BROADS. With coloured Illustrations by FRANK SOUTHGATE, R.B.A. Second Edition. Cr. 8vo. 6s.
- WILD LIFE IN EAST ANGLIA. With 16 Illustrations in colour by FRANK SOUTHGATE, R.B.A. Second Edition. Demy 8vo. 7s. 6d. net.
- SOME LITERARY ASSOCIATIONS OF EAST ANGLIA. With 16 Illustrations in Colour by W. DEXTER, R.B.A., and 16 other Illustrations. Demy 8vo. 10s. 6d. net.  
See also Little Guides.
- Earle (John), Bishop of Salisbury.** MICRO-COSMOGRAPHIE, OR A PIECE OF THE WORLD DISCOVERED. Post 16mo. 2s. net.
- Edmonds (Major J. E.), R.E.; D.A.Q.-M.G.** See Wood (W. Birkbeck).
- Edwards (Clement), M.P.** RAILWAY NATIONALIZATION. Second Edition, Revised. Crown 8vo. 2s. 6d. net.
- Edwards (W. Douglas).** See Commercial Series.
- Edwardes (Tickner).** THE LORE OF THE HONEY BEE. With many Illustrations. Cr. 8vo. 6s.
- Egan (Pierce).** See I.P.L.
- Egerton (H. E.), M.A.** A HISTORY OF BRITISH COLONIAL POLICY. A Cheaper Issue, with a supplementary chapter. Demy 8vo. 7s. 6d. net.  
A Colonial Edition is also published.
- Ellaby (C. G.).** See Little Guides.
- Ellerton (F. G.).** See Stone (S. J.).
- Epictetus.** See AURELIUS (Marcus).
- Erasmus.** A Book called in Latin EN-CHIRIDION MILITIS CHRISTIANI, and in English the Manual of the Christian Knight. r. cap. 8vo. 3s. 6d. net.
- Ewald (Carl).** TWO LEGS AND OTHER STORIES. Translated from the Danish by ALFONSE TEIXEIRA E MATTOS. Illustrated by AUGUSTA GUEST. Large Cr. 8vo. 6s.
- Fairbrother (W. H.), M.A.** THE PHILOSOPHY OF T. H. GREEN. Second Edition. Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d.
- Fee (Allan).** SOME BEAUTIES OF THE SEVENTEENTH CENTURY. With 82 Illustrations. Second Edition. Demy 8vo. 12s. 6d. net.
- THE FLIGHT OF THE KING. With over 70 Sketches and Photographs by the Author. New and revised Edition. Demy 8vo. 7s. 6d. net.  
A Colonial Edition is also published.
- SECRET CHAMBERS AND HIDING-PLACES. With 80 Illustrations. New and revised Edition. Demy 8vo. 7s. 6d. net.  
A Colonial Edition is also published.
- Ferrier (Susan).** See Little Library.
- Fidler (T. Claxton), M.Inst. C.E.** See Books on Business.
- Fielding (Henry).** See Standard Library.
- Finn (S. W.), M.A.** See Junior Examination Series.
- Firth (J. B.).** See Little Guides.
- Firth (C. H.), M.A.** Regius Professor of Modern History at Oxford. CROMWELL'S ARMY: A History of the English Soldier during the Civil Wars, the Commonwealth, and the Protectorate. Cr. 8vo. 6s.
- Firth (Edith E.).** See Beginner's Books.
- Fitzgerald (Edward).** THE RUBAIYAT OF OMAR KHAYYAM. Printed from the Fifth and last Edition. With a Commentary by Mrs. STEPHEN BATSON, and a Biography of Omar by E. D. Ross. Cr. 8vo. 6s. See also Miniature Library.

## GENERAL LITERATURE

9

- FitzGerald (H. P.).** A CONCISE HANDBOOK OF CLIMBERS, TWINERS, AND WALL SHRUBS. Illustrated. *Fcap. 8vo.* 3s. 6d. net.
- Fitzpatrick (S. A. O.).** See Ancient Cities.
- Flecker (W. H.).** M.A., D.C.L., Headmaster of the Dean Close School, Cheltenham. THE STUDENT'S PRAYER BOOK. THE TEXT OF MORNING AND EVENING PRAYER AND LITANY. With an Introduction and Notes. *Cr. 8vo.* 2s. 6d.
- Fletcher (J. S.).** A BOOK OF YORKSHIRE. With 16 Illustrations in Colour by WAL PAGET and FRANK SOUTHGATE, R.B.A., and 12 from Photographs. *Demy 8vo.* 7s. 6d. net.
- A Colonial Edition is also published.
- Flux (A. W.).** M.A., William Dow Professor of Political Economy in M'Gill University, Montreal. ECONOMIC PRINCIPLES. *Demy 8vo.* 7s. 6d. net.
- Font (F. W. G.).** D.Litt., M.A., Assistant Master at the City of London School. LONDON: A READER FOR YOUNG CITIZENS. With Plans and Illustrations. *Cr. 8vo.* 1s. 6d.
- Ford (H. G.).** M.A., Assistant Master at Bristol Grammar School. See Junior School Books.
- Fore (A.).** THE SENSES OF INSECTS. Translated by MACLEOD YEARSLEY. With 2 Illustrations. *Demy 8vo.* 1os. 6d. net.
- Fortescue (Mrs. G.).** See Little Books on Art.
- Fraser (J. F.).** ROUND THE WORLD ON A WHEEL. With 100 Illustrations. *Fifth Edition Cr. 8vo.* 6s.
- A Colonial Edition is also published.
- French (W.).** M.A. See Textbooks of Science.
- Freudenreich (Ed. von).** DAIRY BACTERIOLOGY. A Short Manual for Students. Translated by J. R. AINSWORTH DAVIS, M.A. *Second Edition. Revised.* *Cr. 8vo.* 2s. 6d.
- Fulford (H. W.).** M.A. See Churchman's Bible.
- Fuller (W. P.).** M.A. See Simplified French Texts.
- \***Fyvie (John).** TRAGEDY QUEENS OF THE GEORGIAN ERA. With 16 Illustrations. *Demy 8vo.* 12s. 6d. net.
- Gallaher (D.) and Stead (W. J.).** THE COMPLETE RUGBY FOOTBALLER, ON THE NEW ZEALAND SYSTEM. With 35 Illustrations. *Second Ed.* *Demy 8vo.* 10s. 6d. net.
- A Colonial Edition is also published.
- Gallichan (W. M.).** See Little Guides.
- Gambado (Geoffrey, Esq.).** See I.P.L.
- Gaskell (Mrs.).** See Little Library, Standard Library and Sixpenny Novels.
- Gasquet, the Right Rev. Abbot, O.S.B.** See Antiquary's Books.
- George (H. B.).** M.A., Fellow of New College, Oxford. BATTLES OF ENGLISH HISTORY. With numerous Plans. *Fourth Edition.* *Cr. 8vo.* 3s. 6d.
- A HISTORICAL GEOGRAPHY OF THE BRITISH EMPIRE. *Third Edition.* *Cr. 8vo.* 3s. 6d.
- Gibbins (H. de B.).** Litt.D., M.A. INDUSTRY IN ENGLAND: HISTORICAL OUTLINES. With 5 Maps. *Fifth Edition.* *Demy 8vo.* 10s. 6d.
- THE INDUSTRIAL HISTORY OF ENGLAND. With Maps and Plans. *Fourteenth Edition, Revised.* *Cr. 8vo.* 3s.
- ENGLISH SOCIAL REFORMERS *Second Edition.* *Cr. 8vo.* 2s. 6d.
- See also Hadfield (R. A.), and Commercial Series.
- Gibbons (Edward).** MEMOIRS OF MY LIFE AND WRITINGS. Edited by G. BIRKBECK HILL, LL.D. *Cr. 8vo.* 6s.
- THE DECLINE AND FALL OF THE ROMAN EMPIRE. Edited, with Notes, Appendices, and Maps, by J. B. BURY, M.A., Litt.D., Regius Professor of Greek at Cambridge. *In Seven Volumes.* *Demy 8vo.* *Gilt top.* 8s. 6d. each. Also, *Crown 8vo.* 6s. each.
- See also Standard Library.
- Gibbs (Philip).** THE ROMANCE OF GEORGE VILLIERS: FIRST DUKE OF BUCKINGHAM, AND SOME MEN AND WOMEN OF THE STUART COURT. With 20 Illustrations. *Second Edition.* *Demy 8vo.* 15s. net.
- A Colonial Edition is also published.
- Gibson (E. C. S.).** D.D., Lord Bishop of Gloucester. See Westminster Commentaries, Handbooks of Theology, and Oxford Biographies.
- Gilbert (A. R.).** See Little Books on Art
- Glong (M. R.) and Wyatt (Kate M.).** A BOOK OF ENGLISH GARDENS. With 24 Illustrations in Colour. *Demy 8vo.* 10s. 6d. net.
- Godfrey (Elizabeth).** A BOOK OF REMEMBRANCE. Being Lyrical Selections for every day in the Year. Arranged by. *Cr. 8vo.* 2s. 6d. net.
- ENGLISH CHILDREN IN THE OLDE TIME. With 32 Illustrations. *Second Edition.* *Demy 8vo.* 7s. 6d. net.
- Godley (A. D.).** M.A., Fellow of Magdalen College, Oxford. LVRA FRIVOLA. *Fourth Edition.* *Fcap. 8vo.* 2s. 6d.
- VERSES TO ORDER. *Second Edition.* *Fcap. 8vo.* 2s. 6d.
- SECOND STRINGS. *Fcap. 8vo.* 2s. 6d.
- Goldsmith (Oliver).** THE VICAR OF WAKEFIELD. With 10 Plates in Photogravure by Tony Johannot. *Leather,* *Fcap. 32mo.* 2s. 6d. net.
- See also I.P.L. and Standard Library.
- Gomme (G. L.).** See Antiquary's Books.
- Goodrich-Freer (A.).** IN A SYRIAN SADDLE. *Demy 8vo.* 7s. 6d. net.
- A Colonial Edition is also published.
- Gorst (Rt. Hon. Sir John).** THE CHILDREN OF THE NATION. *Second Edition.* *Demy 8vo.* 7s. 6d. net.
- Goudge (H. L.).** M.A., Principal of Wells Theological College. See Westminster Commentaries.

- Graham (P. Anderson).** THE RURAL EXODUS. The Problem of the Village and the Town. Cr. 8vo. 2s. 6d.
- Granger (F. S.), M.A., Litt.D.** PSYCHOLOGY. Third Edition. Cr. 8vo. 2s. 6d.
- THE SOUL OF A CHRISTIAN. Cr. 8vo. 6s.
- Gray (E. M'Queen).** GERMAN PASSAGES FOR UNSEEN TRANSLATION. Cr. 8vo. 2s. 6d.
- Gray (P. L.), B.Sc.** THE PRINCIPLES OF MAGNETISM AND ELECTRICITY. With 181 Diagrams. Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d.
- Green (G. Buckland), M.A.**, late Fellow of St. John's College, Oxon. NOTES ON GREEK AND LATIN SYNTAX. Second Ed. revised. Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d.
- Greenidge (A.H.J.), M.A., D.Litt.** A HISTORY OF ROME: From the Tribunate of Tiberius Gracchus to the end of the Jugurthine War, B.C. 133-104. Demy 8vo. 10s. 6d. net.
- Greenwell (Dora).** See Miniature Library.
- Gregory (R. A.).** THE VAULT OF HEAVEN. A Popular Introduction to Astronomy. Illustrated. Cr. 8vo. 2s. 6d.
- Gregory (Miss E. C.).** See Library of Devotion.
- Grubb (H. C.).** See Textbooks of Technology.
- Hadfield (R. A.) and Gibbins (H. de B.).** A SHORTER WORKING DAY. Cr. 8vo. 2s. 6d.
- Hall (Mary).** A WOMAN'S TREK FROM THE CAPE TO CAIRO. With 64 Illustrations and 2 Maps. Second Edition. Demy 8vo. 16s. net.
- Hall (R. N.) and Neal (W. G.).** THE ANCIENT RUINS OF RHODESIA. Illustrated. Second Edition, revised. Demy 8vo. 10s. 6d. net.
- A Colonial Edition is also published.
- Hall (R. N.).** GREAT ZIMBABWE. With numerous Plans and Illustrations. Second Edition. Demy 8vo. 10s. 6d. net.
- Hamel (Frank).** FAMOUS FRENCH SALONS. With 20 Illustrations. Demy 8vo. 12s. 6d. net.
- A Colonial Edition is also published.
- Hamilton (F. J.), D.D.** See Byzantine Texts.
- Hannay (D.).** A SHORT HISTORY OF THE ROYAL NAVY, 1200-1688. Illustrated. Demy 8vo. 7s. 6d.
- Hannay (James O.), M.A.** THE SPIRIT AND ORIGIN OF CHRISTIAN MONASTICISM. Cr. 8vo. 6s.
- THE WISDOM OF THE DESERT. Fcap. 8vo. 3s. 6d. net.
- Hardie (Martin).** See Connoisseur's Library.
- Hare (A. T.), M.A.** THE CONSTRUCTION OF LARGE INDUCTION COILS. With numerous Diagrams. Demy 8vo. 6s.
- Harvey (Alfred), M.B.** See Ancient Cities and Antiquary's Books.
- Hawthorne (Nathaniel).** See Little Library.
- Heath (Frank R.).** See Little Guides.
- Heath (Dudley).** See Connoisseur's Library.
- Hello (Ernest).** STUDIES IN SAINT-SHIP. Fcap 8vo. 3s. 6d.
- Henderson (B. W.),** Fellow of Exeter College, Oxford. THE LIFE AND PRINCIPATE OF THE EMPEROR NERO. Illustrated. New and cheaper issue. Demy 8vo. 7s. 6d. net.
- AT INTERVALS. Fcap 8vo. 2s. 6d. net.
- Henderson (M. Sturge),** GEORGE MEREDITH: NOVELIST, POET, REFORMER. With a Portrait in Photogravure. Second Edition. Crown 8vo. 6s.
- Henderson (T. F.).** See Little Library and Oxford Biographies.
- Henderson (T. F.), and Watt (Francis).** SCOTLAND OF TO-DAY. With 20 Illustrations in colour and 24 other Illustrations. Second Edition. Cr. 8vo. 6s.
- A Colonial Edition is also published.
- Henley (W. E.).** ENGLISH LYRICS. CHAUCER TO POE, 1340-1849. Second Edition. Cr. 8vo. 2s. 6d. net.
- Henley (W. E.) and Whibley (C.).** A BOOK OF ENGLISH PROSE, CHARACTER, AND INCIDENT, 1387-1649. Cr. 8vo. 2s. 6d. net.
- Henson (H. H.), B.D.**, Canon of Westminster. LIGHT AND LEAVEN: HISTORICAL AND SOCIAL SERMONS. Cr. 8vo. 6s.
- Herbert (George).** See Library of Devotion.
- Herbert of Cherbury (Lord).** See Miniature Library.
- Hewins (W. A. S.), B.A.** ENGLISH TRADE AND FINANCE IN THE SEVENTEENTH CENTURY. Cr. 8vo. 2s. 6d.
- Hewitt (Ethel M.).** A GOLDEN DIAL. A Day Book of Prose and Verse. Fcap. 8vo. 2s. 6d. net.
- Hey (H.), Inspector, Surrey Education Committee, and Rose (G. H.), City and Guilds Woodwork Teacher.** THE MANUAL TRAINING CLASSROOM: Wood-work. Book I. 4to. 1s.
- Heywood (W.).** PALIO AND PONTE. A Book of Tuscan Games. Illustrated. Royal 8vo. 21s. net.
- See also St. Francis of Assisi.
- Hill (Clare).** See Textbooks of Technology.
- Hill (Henry), B.A., Headmaster of the Boy's High School, Worcester, Cape Colony.** A SOUTH AFRICAN ARITHMETIC. Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d.
- Hind (C. Lewis).** DAYS IN CORNWALL. With 16 Illustrations in Colour by WILLIAM PASCOE, and 20 other Illustrations and a Map. Second Edition. Cr. 8vo. 6s.
- Hirst (P. W.).** See Books on Business.
- Hoare (J. Douglas).** A HISTORY OF ARCTIC EXPLORATION. With 20 Illustrations & Maps. Demy 8vo. 7s. 6d. net.
- Hobhouse (L. T.), late Fellow of C.C.C., Oxford.** THE THEORY OF KNOWLEDGE. Demy 8vo. 10s. 6d. net.
- Hobson (J. A.), M.A.** INTERNATIONAL TRADE: A Study of Economic Principles. Cr. 8vo. 2s. 6d. net.
- PROBLEMS OF POVERTY.** An Inquiry into the Industrial Condition of the Poor. Sixth Edition. Cr. 8vo. 2s. 6d.

# GENERAL LITERATURE

II

- THE PROBLEM OF THE UNEMPLOYED. *Third Edition.* Cr. 8vo. 2s. 6d.
- \*Hodgetts (E. A. Brayley). THE COURT OF RUSSIA IN THE NINETEENTH CENTURY. With 20 Illustrations. Two Volumes. Demy 8vo. 24s. net.  
A Colonial Edition is also published.
- Hodgkin (T.), D.C.L. See Leaders of Religion.
- Hodgson (Mrs. W.) HOW TO IDENTIFY OLD CHINESE PORCELAIN. With 40 Illustrations. *Second Edition.* Post 8vo. 6s.
- Hogg (Thomas Jefferson). SHELLEY AT OXFORD. With an Introduction by R. A. STREATFIELD. Fcap. 8vo. 2s. net.
- Holden-Stone (G. de). See Books on Business.
- Holdich (Sir T. H.), K.C.I.E. THE INDIAN BORDERLAND: being a Personal Record of Twenty Years. Illustrated. Demy 8vo. 10s. 6d. net.  
A Colonial Edition is also published.
- Holdsworth (W. S.), M.A. A HISTORY OF ENGLISH LAW. In Two Volumes. Vol. I. Demy 8vo. 10s. 6d. net.
- Holland (H. Scott), Canon of St. Paul's. See Newman (J. H.).
- Holloway-Calthrop (H. C.), late of Balliol College, Oxford; Bursar of Eton College. PETRARCH: HIS LIFE, WORK, AND TIMES. With 24 Illustrations. Demy 8vo. 12s. 6d. net.  
A Colonial Edition is also published.
- Holt (Emily). THE SECRET OF POPULARITY: How to Achieve Social Success. Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d. net.  
A Colonial Edition is also published.
- Holyoake (G. J.). THE CO-OPERATIVE MOVEMENT OF TO-DAY. *Fourth Ed.* Cr. 8vo. 2s. 6d.
- Hone (Nathaniel J.). See Antiquary's Books.
- Hook (A.) HUMANITY AND ITS PROBLEMS. Cr. 8vo. 5s. net.
- Hoppner. See Little Galleries.
- Horace. See Classical Translations.
- Horsburgh (E. L. S.), M.A. WATERLOO: With Plans. *Second Edition.* Cr. 8vo. 5s.  
See also Oxford Biographies.
- Horth (A. C.). See Textbooks of Technology.
- Horton (R. F.), D.D. See Leaders of Religion.
- Hosie (Alexander). MANCHURIA. With Illustrations and a Map. *Second Edition.* Demy 8vo. 7s. 6d. net.  
A Colonial Edition is also published.
- How (F. D.). SIX GREAT SCHOOL-MASTERS. With Portraits and Illustrations. *Second Edition.* Demy 8vo. 7s. 6d.
- Howell (A. G. Ferrers). FRANCISCAN DAYS. Being Selections for every day in the year from ancient Franciscan writings. Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d. net.
- Howell (G.). TRADE UNIONISM—NEW AND OLD. *Fourth Edition.* Cr. 8vo. 2s. 6d.
- Huggins (Sir William), K.C.B., O.M., D.C.L., F.R.S. THE ROYAL SOCIETY. With 25 Illustrations. Wide Royal 8vo. 4s. 6d. net.
- Hughes (C. E.). THE PRAISE OF SHAKESPEARE. An English Anthology. With a Preface by SIDNEY LEE. Demy 8vo. 3s. 6d. net.
- Hughes (Thomas). TOM BROWN'S SCHOOLDAYS. With an Introduction and Notes by VERNON RENDALL. Leather. Royal 32mo. 2s. 6d. net.
- Hutchinson (Horace G.). THE NEW FOREST. Illustrated in colour with 50 Pictures by WALTER TYNDALE and 4 by LUCY KEMP-WELCH. *Third Edition.* Cr. 8vo. 6s.
- Hutton (A. W.), M.A. See Leaders of Religion and Library of Devotion.
- Hutton (Edward). THE CITIES OF UMBRIA. With 20 Illustrations in Colour by A. PISA, and 12 other Illustrations. *Third Edition.* Cr. 8vo. 6s.  
A Colonial Edition is also published.
- THE CITIES OF SPAIN. With 24 Illustrations in Colour, by A. W. RIMINGTON, 20 other Illustrations and a Map. *Second Edition.* Cr. 8vo. 6s.  
A Colonial Edition is also published.
- FLORENCE AND THE CITIES OF NORTHERN TUSCANY, WITH GENOA. With 16 Illustrations in Colour by WILLIAM PARKINSON, and 16 other Illustrations. *Second Edition.* Cr. 8vo. 6s.  
A Colonial Edition is also published.
- ENGLISH LOVE POEMS. Edited with an Introduction. Fcap. 8vo. 3s. 6d. net.
- Hutton (R. H.). See Leaders of Religion.
- Hutton (W. H.), M.A. THE LIFE OF SIR THOMAS MORE. With Portraits after Drawings by HOLBEIN. *Second Ed.* Cr. 8vo. 5s.  
See also Leaders of Religion.
- Hyde (A. G.). GEORGE HERBERT AND HIS TIMES. With 32 Illustrations. Demy 8vo. 10s. 6d. net.
- Hyett (F. A.). FLORENCE: HER HISTORY AND ART TO THE FALL OF THE REPUBLIC. Demy 8vo. 7s. 6d. net.
- Ibsen (Henrik). BRAND. A Drama. Translated by WILLIAM WILSON. *Third Edition.* Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d.
- Inge (W. R.), M.A., Fellow and Tutor of Hertford College, Oxford. CHRISTIAN MYSTICISM. (The Bampton Lectures of 1899.) Demy 8vo. 12s. 6d. net.  
See also Library of Devotion.
- Ingham (B. P.). See Simplified French Texts.
- Innes (A. D.), M.A. A HISTORY OF THE BRITISH IN INDIA. With Maps and Plans. Cr. 8vo. 6s.
- ENGLAND UNDER THE TUDORS. With Maps. *Second Edition.* Demy 8vo. 10s. 6d. net.
- Jackson (C.E.), B.A., Senior Physics Master, Bradford Grammar School. See Textbooks of Science.
- Jackson (S.), M.A. See Commercial Series.
- Jackson (F. Hamilton). See Little Guides.
- Jacob (F.), M.A. See Junior Examination Series.

- James (W. H. N.).** See Brooks (E. E.).  
**Jeans (J. Stephen).** TRUSTS, POOLS, AND CORNERS AS AFFECTING COMMERCE AND INDUSTRY. Cr. 8vo. 2s. 6d.  
 See also Books on Business.
- Jebb (Camilla).** A STAR OF THE SALONS : JULIE DE LESPINASSE. With 20 Illustrations. Demy 8vo. 10s. 6d. net.  
 A Colonial Edition is also published.
- Jeffery (Reginald W.), M.A.** THE THIRTEEN COLONIES OF NORTH AMERICA. With 8 Illustrations and a Map. Demy 8vo. 7s. 6d. net.  
 A Colonial Edition is also published.
- Jeffreys (D. Gwynn), DOLLY'S THEATRICALS.** Super Royal 16mo. 2s. 6d.
- Jenks (E.), M.A., B.C.L.** AN OUTLINE OF ENGLISH LOCAL GOVERNMENT. Second Ed. Revised by R. C. K. ENSOR, M.A. Cr. 8vo. 2s. 6d.
- Jenner (Mrs. H.).** See Little Books on Art.
- Jennings (Oscar), M.D.** EARLY WOOD-CUT INITIALS. Demy 4to. 21s. net.
- Jessopp (Augustus), D.D.** See Leaders of Religion.
- Jeovins (F. B.), M.A., Litt.D.** Principal of Hatfield Hall, Durham. RELIGION IN EVOLUTION. Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d. net.  
 See also Churchman's Library and Handbooks of Theology.
- Johnson (Mrs. Barham).** WILLIAM BODHAM DONNE AND HIS FRIENDS. Illustrated. Demy 8vo. 10s. 6d. net.
- Johnston (Sir H. H.), K.C.B.** BRITISH CENTRAL AFRICA. With nearly 200 Illustrations and Six Maps. Third Edition. Cr. 4to. 18s. net.  
 A Colonial Edition is also published.
- Jones (H.).** See Commercial Series.
- Jones (H. F.).** See Textbooks of Science.
- Jones (L. A. Atherley), K.C., M.P., and Bellot (Hugh H. L.), M.A., D.C.L.** THE MINER'S GUIDE TO THE COAL MINES REGULATION ACTS AND THE LAW OF EMPLOYERS AND WORKMEN. Cr. 8vo. 2s. 6d. net.
- COMMERCE IN WAR.** Royal 8vo. 21s. net.
- Jones (R. Compton), M.A.** POEMS OF THE INNER LIFE. Selected by. Thirteenth Edition. Fcap. 8vo. 2s. 6d. net.
- Jonson (Ben).** See Standard Library.
- Juliana (Lady) of Norwich.** REVELATIONS OF DIVINE LOVE. Ed. by GRACE WARRACK. Second Ed. Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d.
- Juvenal.** See Classical Translations.
- Kappa.** LET YOUTH BUT KNOW: A Plea for Reason in Education. Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d. net.
- Kaufmann (M.), M.A.** SOCIALISM AND MODERN THOUGHT. Second Edition Revised and Enlarged. Cr. 8vo. 2s. 6d. net.
- Keating (J. F.), D.D.** THE AGAPÉ AND THE EUCHARIST. Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d.
- Keats (John).** THE POEMS. Edited with Introduction and Notes by E. de SELINCOURT, M.A. With a Frontispiece in Photogravure. Second Edition Revised. Demy 8vo. 7s. 6d. net.
- REALMS OF GOLD. Selections from the Works of. Fcap. 8vo. 3s. 6d. net.  
 See also Little Library and Standard Library.
- Keble (John).** THE CHRISTIAN YEAR. With an Introduction and Notes by W. LOCK, D.D., Warden of Keble College. Illustrated by R. ANNING BELL. Third Edition. Fcap. 8vo. 3s. 6d.; padded morocco, 5s.  
 See also Library of Devotion.
- Kelynack (T. N.), M.D., M.R.C.P.** THE DRINK PROBLEM IN ITS MEDICO-SOCIOLOGICAL ASPECT. By fourteen Medical Authorities. Edited by. With 2 Diagrams. Demy 8vo. 7s. 6d. net.
- Kempis (Thomas à).** THE IMITATION OF CHRIST. With an Introduction by DEAN FARRAR. Illustrated by C. M. GRE. Third Edition. Fcap. 8vo. 3s. 6d.; padded morocco, 5s.  
 Also Translated by C. BIGG, D.D. Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d.
- See also Montmorency (J. E. C. de), Library of Devotion, and Standard Library.
- Kennedy (Bart.).** THE GREEN SPHINX. Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d. net.
- Kennedy (James Houghton), D.D.**, Assistant Lecturer in Divinity in the University of Dublin. ST. PAUL'S SECOND AND THIRD EPISTLES TO THE CORINTHIANS. With Introduction, Dissertations and Notes. Cr. 8vo. 6s.
- Kimmmins (C. W.), M.A.** THE CHEMISTRY OF LIFE AND HEALTH. Illustrated. Cr. 8vo. 2s. 6d.
- Kinglake (A. W.).** See Little Library.
- Kipling (Rudyard).** BARRACK-ROOM BALLADS. 83rd Thousand. Twenty-fourth Edition. Cr. 8vo. 6s. Also Leather. Fcap. 8vo. 5s.  
 A Colonial Edition is also published.
- THE SEVEN SEAS.** 67th Thousand. Twelfth Edition. Cr. 8vo. 6s. Also Leather. Fcap. 8vo. 5s.  
 A Colonial Edition is also published.
- THE FIVE NATIONS.** 62nd Thousand. Third Edition. Cr. 8vo. 6s. Also Leather. Fcap. 8vo. 5s.  
 A Colonial Edition is also published.
- DEPARTMENTAL DITTIES.** Sixteenth Edition. Cr. 8vo. 6s. Also Leather. Fcap. 8vo. 5s.  
 A Colonial Edition is also published.
- Knight (Albert E.).** THE COMPLETE CRICKETER. With 50 Illustrations. Demy 8vo. 7s. 6d. net.  
 A Colonial Edition is also published.
- Knight (H. J. C.), B.D.** See Churchman's Bible.
- Knowling (R. J.), M.A.**, Professor of New Testament Exegesis at King's College, London. See Westminster Commentaries.
- Lamb (Charles and Mary).** THE WORKS. Edited by E. V. LUCAS. Illustrated. In Seven Volumes. Demy 8vo. 7s. 6d. each.  
 See also Little Library and Lucas (E. V.)

- Lambert (F. A. H.). See Little Guides.
- Lambros (Professor S. P.). See Byzantine Texts.
- Lane-Poole (Stanley). A HISTORY OF EGYPT IN THE MIDDLE AGES. Fully Illustrated. Cr. 8vo. 6s.
- Langbridge (F.), M.A. BALLADS OF THE BRAVE: Poems of Chivalry, Enterprise, Courage, and Constancy. Third Edition. Cr. 8vo. 2s. 6d.
- Law (William). See Library of Devotion and Standard Library.
- Leach (Henry). THE DUKE OF DEVONSHIRE. A Biography. With 12 Illustrations. Demy 8vo. 12s. 6d. net.
- THE SPIRIT OF THE LINKS. Cr. 8vo. 6s. A Colonial Edition is also published. See also Braid (James).
- Le Braz (Anatole). THE LAND OF PARDONS. Translated by FRANCES M. GOSTLING. With 12 Illustrations in Colour by T. C. GOTCH, and 40 other Illustrations. Second Edition. Crown 8vo. 6s.
- Lee (Captain L. Melville). A HISTORY OF POLICE IN ENGLAND. Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d. net.
- Lewes (V. B.), M.A. AIR AND WATER. Illustrated. Cr. 8vo. 2s. 6d.
- Lewis (Mrs. M. Gwyn). A CONCISE HANDBOOK OF GARDEN SHRUBS. With 20 Illustrations. Fcap. 8vo. 3s. 6d. net.
- Lisle (Fortuné). See Little Books on Art.
- Littlehales (H.). See Antiquary's Books.
- Lock (Walter), D.D., Warden of Keble College. ST. PAUL, THE MASTER-BUILDER. Second Ed. Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d.
- THE BIBLE AND CHRISTIAN LIFE. Cr. 8vo. 6s.
- See also Keble (J.) and Leaders of Religion.
- Locker (F.). See Little Library.
- Lodge (Sir Oliver), F.R.S. THE SUBSTANCE OF FAITH ALLIED WITH SCIENCE: A Catechism for Parents and Teachers. Eighth Ed. Cr. 8vo. 2s. net.
- Loftthouse (W. F.), M.A. ETHICS AND ATONEMENT. With a Frontispiece. Demy 8vo. 5s. net.
- Longfellow (H. W.). See Little Library.
- Lorimer (George Horace). LETTERS FROM A SELF-MADE MERCHANT TO HIS SON. Sixteenth Edition. Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d.
- A Colonial Edition is also published.
- OLD GORGON GRAHAM. Second Edition. Cr. 8vo. 6s.
- A Colonial Edition is also published.
- Lover (Samuel). See I.P.L.
- E. V. L. and C. L. G. ENGLAND DAY BY DAY: Or, The Englishman's Handbook to Efficiency. Illustrated by GEORGE MORROW. Fourth Edition. Fcap. 4to. 1s. net.
- Lucas (E. V.). THE LIFE OF CHARLES LAMB. With 28 Illustrations. Fourth and Revised Edition in One Volume. Demy 8vo. 7s. 6d. net.
- A Colonial Edition is also published.
- A WANDERER IN HOLLAND. With 20 Illustrations in Colour by HERBERT MARSHALL, 34 Illustrations after old Dutch Masters, and a Map. Eighth Edition. Cr. 8vo. 6s.
- A Colonial Edition is also published.
- A WANDERER IN LONDON. With 16 Illustrations in Colour by NELSON DAWSON, 36 other Illustrations and a Map. Sixth Edition. Cr. 8vo. 6s.
- A Colonial Edition is also published.
- THE OPEN ROAD: a Little Book for Wayfarers. Thirteenth Edition. Fcap. 8vo. 5s.; India Paper, 7s. 6d.
- THE FRIENDLY TOWN: a Little Book for the Urbane. Fourth Edition. Fcap. 8vo. 5s.; India Paper, 7s. 6d.
- FIRESIDE AND SUNSHINE. Third Edition. Fcap. 8vo. 5s.
- CHARACTER AND COMEDY. Third Edition. Fcap. 8vo. 5s.
- THE GENTLEST ART. A Choice of Letters by Entertaining Hands. Fourth Edition. Fcap. 8vo. 5s.
- A SWAN AND HER FRIENDS. With 24 Illustrations. Demy 8vo. 12s. 6d. net.
- A Colonial Edition is also published.
- Lucian. See Classical Translations.
- Lyde (L. W.), M.A. See Commercial Series.
- Lydon (Noel S.). See Junior School Books.
- Lyttelton (Hon. Mrs. A.). WOMEN AND THEIR WORK. Cr. 8vo. 2s. 6d.
- Macaulay (Lord). CRITICAL AND HISTORICAL ESSAYS. Edited by F. C. MONTRAGUE, M.A. Three Volumes. Cr. 8vo. 18s.
- M'Allen (J. E. B.), M.A. See Commercial Series.
- MacCulloch (J. A.). See Churchman's Library.
- MacCunn (Florence A.). MARY STUART. With 44 Illustrations, including a Frontispiece in Photogravure. New and Cheaper Edition. Large Cr. 8vo. 6s.
- See also Leaders of Religion.
- McDermott (E. R.). See Books on Business.
- M'Dowall (A. S.). See Oxford Biographies.
- Mackay (A. M.), B.A. See Churchman's Library.
- Mackenzie (W. Leslie), M.A., M.D., D.P.H., etc. THE HEALTH OF THE SCHOOL CHILD. Cr. 8vo. 2s. 6d.
- Macklin (Herbert W.), M.A. See Antiquary's Books.
- M'Neile (A. H.), B.D. See Westminster Commentaries.
- 'Mdile Mori' (Author of). ST. CATHERINE OF SIENA AND HER TIMES. With 28 Illustrations. Demy 8vo. 7s. 6d. net.
- Magnus (Laurie), M.A. A PRIMER OF WORDSWORTH. Cr. 8vo. 2s. 6d.
- Mahaffy (J. P.), Litt.D. A HISTORY OF THE EGYPT OF THE PTOLEMIES. Fully Illustrated. Cr. 8vo. 6s.
- Maitland (F. W.), M.A., LL.D. ROMAN CANON LAW IN THE CHURCH OF ENGLAND. Royal 8vo. 7s. 6d.

- Major (H.), B.A., B.Sc.** A HEALTH AND TEMPERANCE READER. Cr. 8vo. 1s. 6d.
- Malden (H. E.), M.A.** ENGLISH RECORDS. A Companion to the History of England. Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d.
- THE RIGHTS AND DUTIES OF A CITIZEN.** Seventh Edition. Cr. 8vo. 1s. 6d.  
See also School Histories.
- Merchant (E. C.), M.A.** Fellow of Peterhouse, Cambridge. A GREEK ANTHOLOGY Second Edition. Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d.  
See also Cook (A. M.).
- Marks (Jeannette), M.A.** ENGLISH PASTORAL DRAMA from the Restoration to the date of the publication of the 'Lyrical Ballads' (1660-1798). Cr. 8vo. 5s. net.
- Marr (J. E.), F.R.S.** Fellow of St John's College, Cambridge. THE SCIENTIFIC STUDY OF SCENERY. Second Edition. Illustrated. Cr. 8vo. 6s.
- AGRICULTURAL GEOLOGY.** Illustrated. Cr. 8vo. 6s.
- Marriott (J. A. R.), M.A.** THE LIFE AND TIMES OF LORD FALKLAND. With 23 Illustrations. Second Edition. Demy 8vo. 7s. 6d. net.
- Marvell (Andrew).** See Little Library.
- Masefield (John).** SEA LIFE IN NELSON'S TIME. Illustrated. Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d. net.  
A Colonial Edition is also published.
- ON THE SPANISH MAIN:** or, SOME ENGLISH FORAYS IN THE Isthmus of DARIEN. With 22 Illustrations and a Map. Demy 8vo. 10s. 6d. net.  
A Colonial Edition is also published.
- A SAILOR'S GARLAND.** Selected and Edited by. Second Ed. Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d. net.
- AN ENGLISH PROSE MISCELLANY.** Selected and Edited by. Cr. 8vo. 6s.
- Maskell (A.).** See Connoisseur's Library.
- Mason (A. J.), D.D.** See Leaders of Religion.
- Massee (George).** THE EVOLUTION OF PLANT LIFE: Lower Forms. Illustrated. Cr. 8vo. 2s. 6d.
- Masterman (C. F. G.), M.A., M.P.** TENNYSON AS A RELIGIOUS TEACHER. Cr. 8vo. 6s.
- Matheson (E. F.).** COUNSELLS OF LIFE. Fcap. 8vo. 2s. 6d. net.
- May (Phil).** THE PHIL MAY ALBUM. Second Edition. 4to. 1s. net.
- Meakin (Annette M. B.),** Fellow of the Anthropological Institute. WOMAN IN TRANSITION. Cr. 8vo. 6s.
- Mellows (Emma S.).** A SHORT STORY OF ENGLISH LITERATURE. Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d.
- Methuen (A. M. S.), M.A.** THE TRAGEDY OF SOUTH AFRICA. Cr. 8vo. 2s. net. Also Cr. 8vo. 3d. net.
- ENGLAND'S RUIN:** DISCUSSED IN SIXTEEN LETTERS TO THE RIGHT HON. JOSEPH CHAMBERLAIN, M.P. Seventh Edition. Cr. 8vo. 3d. net.
- Miles (Eustace), M.A.** LIFE AFTER LIFE: OR, THE THEORY OF REINCARNATION. Cr. 8vo. 2s. 6d. net.
- THE POWER OF CONCENTRATION:** How to ACQUIRE IT. Second Edition. Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d. net.
- Millais (J. G.).** THE LIFE AND LETTERS OF SIR JOHN EVERETT MILLAIS, President of the Royal Academy. With many Illustrations, of which 2 are in Photogravure. New Edition. Demy 8vo. 7s. 6d. net.  
See also Little Galleries.
- Millin (G. F.).** PICTORIAL GARDENING. With 21 Illustrations. Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d. net.
- Millis (C. T.), M.I.M.E.** See Textbooks of Technology.
- Milne (J. G.), M.A.** A HISTORY OF EGYPT UNDER ROMAN RULE. Fully Illustrated. Cr. 8vo. 6s.
- Milton (John).** See Little Library and Standard Library.
- A DAY BOOK OF MILTON.** Edited by R. F. TOWNDROW. Fcap. 8vo. 2s. 6d. net.
- Minchin (H. C.), M.A.** See Peel (R.).
- Mitchell (P. Chalmers), M.A.** OUTLINES OF BIOLOGY. Illustrated. Second Edition. Cr. 8vo. 6s.
- Milton (G. E.).** JANE AUSTEN AND HER TIMES. With 21 Illustrations. Second and Cheaper Edition. Large Cr. 8vo. 6s.  
A Colonial Edition is also published.
- Moffat (Mary M.).** QUEEN LOUISA OF PRUSSIA. With 20 Illustrations. Fourth Edition. Crown 8vo. 6s.  
A Colonial Edition is also published.
- 'Moil (A.).'** See Books on Business.
- Moir (D. M.).** See Little Library.
- Molinos (Dr. Michael de).** See Library of Devotion.
- Money (L. G. Chiozza), M.P.** RICHES AND POVERTY. Eighth Edition. Demy 8vo. 5s. net. Also Cr. 8vo. 1s. net.
- SOCIAL AND INDUSTRIAL PROBLEMS.** Demy 8vo. 5s. net.
- Montagu (Henry), Earl of Manchester.** See Library of Devotion.
- Montaigne.** A DAY BOOK OF. Edited by C. F. POND. Fcap. 8vo. 2s. 6d. net.
- Montgomery (H. B.).** THE EMPIRE OF THE EAST. With a Frontispiece in Colour and 16 other Illustrations. Second Edition. Demy 8vo. 7s. 6d. net.  
A Colonial Edition is also published.
- Montmorency (J. E. G. de), B.A., LL.B.** THOMAS A KEMPIS, HIS AGE AND BOOK. With 22 Illustrations. Second Edition. Demy 8vo. 7s. 6d. net.
- Moore (H. E.).** BACK TO THE LAND. Cr. 8vo. 2s. 6d.
- Moorhouse (E. Hallam).** NELSON'S LADY HAMILTON. With 51 Portraits. Second Edition. Demy 8vo. 7s. 6d. net.  
A Colonial Edition is also published.
- Moran (Clarence G.).** See Books on Business.
- More (Sir Thomas).** See Standard Library.

- Morfill (W. R.).** Oriel College, Oxford. A HISTORY OF RUSSIA FROM PETER THE GREAT TO ALEXANDER II. With Maps and Plans. Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d.
- Morich (R. J.).** late of Clifton College. See School Examination Series.
- Morley (Margaret W.).** Founded on. THE BEE PEOPLE. With 74 Illustrations. Sq. Crown 8vo. 2s. 6d.
- LITTLE MITCHELL: THE STORY OF A MOUNTAIN SQUIRREL TOLD BY HIMSELF.** With many Illustrations. Sq. Cr. 8vo. 2s. 6d.
- Morris (J.).** THE MAKERS OF JAPAN. With 24 Illustrations. Demy 8vo. 12s. 6d. net.
- Morris (Joseph E.).** See Little Guides.
- Morton (A. Anderson).** See Brodrick (M.).
- Moule (H. C. G.).** D.D., Lord Bishop of Durham. See Leaders of Religion.
- Muir (M. M. Pattison), M.A.** THE CHEMISTRY OF FIRE. Illustrated. Cr. 8vo. 2s. 6d.
- Mundella (V. A.), M.A.** See Dunn (J. T.).
- Munro (R.), M.A., LL.D.** See Antiquary's Books.
- Myers (A. Wallis).** THE COMPLETE LAWN TENNIS PLAYER. With many Illustrations. Second Edition. Demy 8vo. 10s. 6d. net.
- Naval Officer (A).** See I. P. L.
- Neal (W. G.).** See Hall (R. N.).
- Newman (Ernest).** HUGO WOLF. With 13 Illustrations. Demy 8vo. 7s. 6d. net.
- Newman (George), M.D., D.P.H., F.R.S.E.** INFANT MORTALITY, A SOCIAL PROBLEM. With 16 Diagrams. Demy 8vo. 7s. 6d. net.
- Newman (J. H.) and others.** See Library of Devotion.
- \***Newsholme, Arthur, M.D., F.R.C.P.** THE PREVENTION OF TUBERCULOSIS. Demy 8vo. 10s. 6d. net.
- Nichola (Bowyer).** See Little Library.
- Nicklin (T.), M.A.** EXAMINATION PAPERS IN THUCYDIDES. Cr. 8vo. 2s. 6d. net.
- Nimrod.** See I. P. L.
- Norgate (G. Le Gry).** THE LIFE OF SIR WALTER SCOTT. With 53 Illustrations by JENNY WYLIE. Demy 8vo. 7s. 6d. net.
- Norregard (B. W.).** THE GREAT SIEGE: The Investment and Fall of Port Arthur. With Maps, Plans, and 25 Illustrations. Demy 8vo. 10s. 6d. net.
- A Colonial Edition is also published.
- Norway (A. H.).** NAPLES. PAST AND PRESENT. With 25 Coloured Illustrations by MAURICE GREIFFENHAGEN. Second Edition. Cr. 8vo. 6s.
- A Colonial Edition is also published.
- Novalis.** THE DISCIPLES AT SAIS AND OTHER FRAGMENTS. Edited by Miss UNA BIRCH. Fcap. 8vo. 3s. 6d. net.
- Officer (An).** See I. P. L.
- Oldfield (W. J.), M.A.** Prebendary of Lincoln. A PRIMER OF RELIGION. BASED ON THE CATECHISM OF THE CHURCH OF ENGLAND. Crown 8vo. 2s. 6d.
- Oldham (F. M.), B.A.** See Textbooks of Science.
- Olyphant (Mrs.).** See Leaders of Religion.
- Oliver, Thomas, M.D.** DISEASES OF OCCUPATION. With Illustrations. Second Edition. Demy 8vo. 10s. 6d. net.
- Oman (C. W. C.), M.A.** Fellow of All Souls', Oxford. A HISTORY OF THE ART OF WAR IN THE MIDDLE AGES. Illustrated. Demy 8vo. 10s. 6d. net.
- Ottley (R. L.), D.D.** See Handbooks of Theology and Leaders of Religion.
- Overton (J. H.).** See Leaders of Religion.
- Owen (Douglas).** See Books on Business.
- Oxford (M. N.), of Guy's Hospital.** A HANDBOOK OF NURSING. Fourth Edition. Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d.
- Pakes (W. C. C.).** THE SCIENCE OF HYGIENE. Illustrated. Demy 8vo. 15s.
- Parker (Gilbert), M.P.** A LOVER'S DIARY. Fcap. 8vo. 5s.
- A volume of poems.
- Parkes (A. K.).** SMALL LESSONS ON GREAT TRUTHS. Fcap. 8vo. 1s. 6d.
- Parkinson (John).** PARADISO IN SOLE PARADISUS TERRESTRIS, OR A GARDEN OF ALL SORTS OF PLEASANT FLOWERS. Polito. £2. 3s. net.
- Parmenter (John).** HELIO-TROPS, OR NEW POSIES FOR SUNDIALS. Edited by PERCIVAL LANDON. Quarto. 3s. 6d. net.
- Parmentier (Prof. Leon).** See Bidez (J.).
- Parsons (Mrs. C.).** GARRICK AND HIS CIRCLE. With 36 Illustrations. Second Edition. Demy 8vo. 12s. 6d. net.
- A Colonial Edition is also published.
- Pascal.** See Library of Devotion.
- Paston (George).** SOCIAL CARICATURE IN THE EIGHTEENTH CENTURY. With over 200 Illustrations. Imperial Quarto. £2. 12s. 6d. net.
- LADY MARY WORTLEY MONTAGU** AND HER TIMES With 24 Illustrations. Second Edition. Demy 8vo. 15s. net.
- See also Little Books on Art and I.P.L.
- Paterson (W. R.) (Benjamin Swift).** LIFE'S QUESTIONINGS. Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d. net.
- Patterson (A. H.).** NOTES OF AN EAST COAST NATURALIST. Illustrated in Colour by F. SOUTHGATE, R.B.A. Second Edition. Cr. 8vo. 6s.
- NATURE IN EASTERN NORFOLK.** With 12 Illustrations in Colour by FRANK SOUTHGATE, R.B.A. Second Edition. Cr. 8vo. 6s.
- WILD LIFE ON A NORFOLK ESTUARY.** With 40 Illustrations by the Author, and a Prefatory Note by Her Grace the DUCHESS OF BEDFORD. Demy 8vo. 10s. 6d. net.
- Peacock (Netta).** See Little Books on Art.
- Patterson (J. B.).** See Simplified French Texts.
- Peake (C. M. A.), F.R.H.S.** A CONCISE HANDBOOK OF GARDEN ANNUAL AND BIENNIAL PLANTS. With 24 Illustrations. Fcap. 8vo. 3s. 6d. net.

- Peel (Robert), and Minchin (H. C.), M.A.** OXFORD. With 100 Illustrations in Colour. Cr. 8vo. 6s. A Colonial Edition is also published.
- Peel (Sidney), late Fellow of Trinity College, Oxford, and Secretary to the Royal Commission on the Licensing Laws. PRACTICAL LICENSING REFORM. Second Edition.** Cr. 8vo. 1s. 6d.
- Petrie (W. M. Flinders), D.C.L., LL.D.**, Professor of Egyptology at University College. A HISTORY OF EGYPT. Fully Illustrated. In six volumes. Cr. 8vo. 6s. each. VOL. I. FROM THE EARLIEST KINGS TO XVIITH DYNASTY. Sixth Edition. VOL. II. THE XVIIITH AND XVIIIITH DYNASTIES. Fourth Edition. VOL. III. XIXTH TO XXXTH DYNASTIES. VOL. IV. THE EGYPT OF THE PTOLEMIES. J. P. MAHAFFY, Litt.D. VOL. V. ROMAN EGYPT. J. G. MILNE, M.A. VOL. VI. EGYPT IN THE MIDDLE AGES. STANLEY LANE-POOLE, M.A. RELIGION AND CONSCIENCE IN ANCIENT EGYPT. Lectures delivered at University College, London. Illustrated. Cr. 8vo. 2s. 6d.
- SYRIA AND EGYPT, FROM THE TELL ELAMARNA TABLETS.** Cr. 8vo. 2s. 6d. EGYPTIAN TALES. Translated from the Papyri. First Series, ivth to xiith Dynasty. Edited by W. M. FLINDERS PETRIE. Illustrated by TRISTRAM ELLIS. Second Edition. Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d.
- EGYPTIAN TALES.** Translated from the Papyri. Second Series. xviiith to xixth Dynasty. Illustrated by TRISTRAM ELLIS. Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d.
- EGYPTIAN DECORATIVE ART.** A Course of Lectures delivered at the Royal Institution. Illustrated. Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d.
- Phillips (W. A.).** See Oxford Biographies.
- Phillipotts (Eden).** MY DEVON YEAR. With 38 Illustrations by J. LEY FETHYBRIDGE. Second and Cheaper Edition. Large Cr. 8vo. 6s.
- UP ALONG AND DOWN ALONG.** Illustrated by CLAUDE SHEPPERSON. Cr. 4to. 5s. net.
- Phythian (J. Ernest).** TREES IN NATURE, MYTH, AND ART. With 24 Illustrations. Crown 8vo. 6s.
- Plarr (Victor G.).** See School Histories.
- Plato.** See Standard Library.
- Plautus.** THE CAPITVL. Edited, with an Introduction, Textual Notes, and a Commentary, by W. M. LINDSAY, Fellow of Jesus College, Oxford. Demy 8vo. 10s. 6d. net.
- Plowden-Wardlaw (J. T.), B.A.** King's College, Cambridge. See School Examination Series.
- Podmore (Frank).** MODERN SPIRITUALISM. Two Volumes. Demy 8vo. 21s. net.
- Pollard (Alice).** See Little Books on Art.
- Pollard (Eliza F.).** See Little Books on Art.
- Pollock (David), M.I.N.A.** See Books on Business.
- Potter (M. C.), M.A., F.L.S.** AN ELEMENTARY TEXT-BOOK OF AGRICULTURAL BOTANY. Illustrated. Second Edition. Cr. 8vo. 4s. 6d.
- Power (J. O'Connor).** THE MAKING OF AN ORATOR. Cr. 8vo. 6s.
- Prance (G.).** See Wyon (R.).
- Prescott (O. L.).** ABOUT MUSIC, AND WHAT IT IS MADE OF. Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d. net.
- Price (Eleanor C.).** A PRINCESS OF THE OLD WORLD. With 22 Illustrations. Demy 8vo. 12s. 6d. net.
- Price (L. L.), M.A., Fellow of Oriel College, Oxon.** A HISTORY OF ENGLISH POLITICAL ECONOMY FROM ADAM SMITH TO ARNOLD TOYNBEE. Fifth Edition. Cr. 8vo. 2s. 6d.
- Primrose (Deborah).** A MODERN BCEOTIA. Cr. 8vo. 6s.
- Protheroe (Ernest).** THE DOMINION OF MAN. GEOGRAPHY IN ITS HUMAN ASPECT. With 32 full-page Illustrations. Cr. 8vo. 2s.
- Quevedo Villegas.** See Miniature Library.
- 'Q'** (A. T. Quiller Couch). THE GOLDEN POMP. A PROCESSION OF ENGLISH LYRICS FROM SURRY TO SHIRLEY. Second and Cheaper Edition. Cr. 8vo. 2s. 6d. net.
- G. R. and E. S. MR. WOODHOUSE'S CORRESPONDENCE.** Cr. 8vo. 6s. A Colonial Edition is also published.
- Rackham (R. B.), M.A.** See Westminster Commentaries.
- Ragg (Laura M.).** THE WOMEN ARTISTS OF BOLOGNA. With 20 Illustrations. Demy 8vo. 7s. 6d. net.
- Ragg (Lonsdale), B.D., Oxon.** DANTE AND HIS ITALY. With 32 Illustrations. Demy 8vo. 12s. 6d. net.
- Rahtz (F. J.), M.A., B.Sc.**, Lecturer in English at Merchant Venturers' Technical College, Bristol. HIGHER ENGLISH. Third Edition. Cr. 8vo. 2s. 6d.
- Randolph (B. W.), D.D.** See Library of Devotion.
- Rannie (D. W.), M.A.** A STUDENT'S HISTORY OF SCOTLAND. Cr. 8vo. 2s. 6d. WORDSWORTH AND HIS CIRCLE. With 20 Illustrations. Demy 8vo. 12s. 6d. net.
- Rashdall (Hastings), M.A.**, Fellow and Tutor of New College, Oxford. DOCTRINE AND DEVELOPMENT. Cr. 8vo. 6s.
- Raven (J. J.), D.D., F.S.A.** See Antiquary's Books.
- Raven-Hill (L.).** See Llewellyn (Owen).
- Rawstorne (Lawrence, Esq.).** See I.P.L.
- Raymond (Walter).** See School Histories.
- \***Rea (Lillian).** MADAME DE LA FA- YETTE. With many Illustrations. Demy 8vo. 10s. 6d. net.
- Real Paddy (A).** See I.P.L.
- Reason (W.), M.A.** UNIVERSITY AND SOCIAL SETTLEMENTS. Edited by. Cr. 8vo. 2s. 6d.

- Redpath (H. A.).** M.A., D.Litt. See West-  
minster Commentaries.
- Rees (J. D.).** C.I.E., M.P. THE REAL  
INDIA. Second Edition. Demy 8vo. 10s.  
6d. net.
- A Colonial Edition is also published.
- \***Reich (Emil).** Doctor Juris. WO MAN  
THROUGH THE AGES. With 24 Illus-  
trations. Two Volumes. Demy 8vo. 21s. net.
- A Colonial Edition is also published.
- Reynolds (Sir Joshua).** See Little Galleries.
- Rhoades (J. F.).** See Simplified French Texts.
- Rhodes (W. E.).** See School Histories.
- Rieu (H.).** M.A. See Simplified French Texts.
- Roberts (M. E.).** See Channer (C. C.).
- Robertson (A.).** D.D., Lord Bishop of  
Exeter. REGNUM DEI. (The Hampton  
Lectures of 1901). A NEW AND CHEAPER  
EDITION. Demy 8vo. 7s. 6d. net.
- Robertson (C. Grant).** M.A., Fellow of  
All Souls' College, Oxford. SELECT  
STATUTES, CASES, AND CONSTITU-  
TIONAL DOCUMENTS, 1660-1832.  
Demy 8vo. 10s. 6d. net.
- Robertson (C. Grant) and Bartholomew  
(J. G.).** F.R.S.E., F.R.G.S. A HIS-  
TORICAL AND MODERN ATLAS OF  
THE BRITISH EMPIRE. Demy Quarto.  
4s. 6d. net.
- Robertson (Sir G. S.).** K.C.S.I. CHITRAL:  
THE STORY OF A MINOR SIEGE. Third  
Edition. Illustrated. Cr. 8vo. 2s. 6d. net.
- Robinson (A. W.).** M.A. See Churchman's  
Bible.
- Robinson (Cecilia).** THE MINISTRY  
OF DEACONNESSES. With an Introduction  
by the late Archbishop of Canterbury.  
Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d.
- Robinson (F. S.).** See Connoisseur's Library.
- Rochefoucauld (La).** See Little Library.
- Rodwell (G.).** B.A. NEW TESTAMENT  
GREEK. A Course for Beginner. With  
a Preface by WALTER LOCK, D.D., Warden  
of Kyle College. Fcap. 8vo. 2s. 6d.
- Roe (Fred).** OLDOAK FURNITURE. With  
many Illustrations by the Author, including  
a frontispiece in colour. Second Edition.  
Demy 8vo. 10s. 6d. net.
- Rogers (A. G. L.).** M.A. See Books on  
Business.
- Romney (George).** See Little Galleries.
- Roscoe (E. S.).** See Little Guides.
- Rose (Edward).** THE ROSE READER.  
Illustrated. Cr. 8vo. 2s. 6d. Also in 4  
Parts. Parts I. and II. 6d. each; Part  
III. 8d.; Part IV. 10d.
- Rose (G. H.).** See Hey (H.), and Baring-  
Gould (S.).
- Rowntree (Joshua).** THE IMPERIAL  
DRUG TRADE. A RE-STATEMENT OF  
THE OPIUM QUESTION. Third Edition  
Revised. Cr. 8vo. 2s. net.
- Royde-Smith (N. G.).** THE PILLOW  
BOOK: A GARNER OF MANY MOODS.  
Collected by. Second Edition. Cr. 8vo.  
4s. 6d. net.
- POETS OF OUR DAY.** Selected,  
with an Introduction, by. Fcap. 8vo. 5s.
- Rubie (A. E.).** D.D. See Junior School  
Books.
- Russell (Archibald G. B.).** See Blake  
(William).
- Russell (W. Clark).** THE LIFE OF  
ADMIRAL LORD COLLINGWOOD.  
With Illustrations by F. BRANGWYN.  
Fourth Edition. Cr. 8vo. 6s.
- Ryle (M. Beresford).** QUEENS OF  
THE RENAISSANCE. With 24 Illus-  
trations. Demy 8vo. 10s. 6d. net.
- Sainsbury (Harrington), M.D., F.R.C.P.**  
PRINCIPIA THERAPEUTICA.  
Demy 8vo. 1s. 6d. net.
- St. Anselm.** See Library of Devotion.
- St. Augustine.** See Library of Devotion.
- St. Bernard.** See Library of Devotion.
- St. Cyres (Viscount).** See Oxford Bio-  
ographies.
- St. Francis of Assisi.** THE LITTLE  
FLOWERS OF THE GLORIOUS  
MESSER, AND OF HIS FRIARS.  
Done into English, with Notes by WILLIAM  
HEYWOOD. With 40 Illustrations from  
Italian Painters. Demy 8vo. 5s. net.
- See also Wheldon (F. W.), Library of  
Devotion and Standard Library.
- St. Francis de Sales.** See Library of  
Devotion.
- '**Saki**' (H. Munro). REGINALD. Second  
Edition. Fcap. 8vo. 2s. 6d. net.
- Salmon (A. L.).** See Little Guides.
- Sathas (C.).** See Byzantine Texts.
- Schmitt (John).** See Byzantine Texts.
- Schofield (A. T.), M.D., Hon. Phys. Freiden-  
ham Hospital.** FUNCTIONAL NERVE  
DISEASES. Demy 8vo. 7s. 6d. net.
- Scott (A. M.).** WINSTON SPENCER  
CHURCHILL. With Portraits and Illus-  
trations. Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d.
- Scudamore (Cyril).** See Little Guides.
- Sélincourt (E. de.)** See Keats (John).
- Sells (V. P.), M.A.** THE MECHANICS  
OF DAILY LIFE. Illustrated. Cr. 8vo.  
2s. 6d.
- Selous (Edmund).** TOMMY SMITH'S  
ANIMALS. Illustrated by G. W. ORD.  
Tenth Edition. Fcap. 8vo. 2s. 6d.
- School Edition, 1s. 6d.
- TOMMY SMITH'S OTHER ANIMALS.  
Illustrated by AUGUSTA GUEST. Fourth  
Edition. Fcap. 8vo. 2s. 6d.
- School Edition, 1s. 6d.
- Senter (George), B.Sc. (Lond.), Ph.D.**  
See Textbooks of Science.
- Shakespeare (William).**
- THE FOUR FOLIOS, 1623; 1632; 1664;  
1685. Each £4, 4s. net, or a complete set,  
£12, 12s. net.
- Folios 3 and 4 are ready.  
Folio 2 is nearly ready.
- THE POEMS OF WILLIAM SHAK-  
SPEARE. With an Introduction and Notes  
by GEORGE WYNDHAM. Demy 8vo. Buck-  
ram, gilt top, 10s. 6d.
- See also Arden Shakespeare, Standard  
Library and Little Quarto Shakespeare.

- Sharp (A.).** VICTORIAN POETS. Cr. 8vo. 2s. 6d.
- Sharp (Cecil).** See Baring-Gould (S.).
- Sharp (Elizabeth).** See Little Books on Art.
- Shedlock (J. S.).** THE PIANOFORTE SONATA. Cr. 8vo. 5s.
- Shelley (Percy B.).** See Standard Library.
- Sheppard (H. F.), M.A.** See Baring-Gould (S.).
- Sherwell (Arthur), M.A.** LIFE IN WEST LONDON. Third Edition. Cr. 8vo. 2s. 6d.
- Shipley (Mary E.).** AN ENGLISH CHURCH HISTORY FOR CHILDREN. With a Preface by the Bishop of Gibraltar. With Maps and Illustrations. Part I. Cr. 8vo. 2s. 6d. net.
- Sichel (Walter).** See Oxford Biographies.
- Sidgwick (Mrs. Alfred).** HOME LIFE IN GERMANY. With 16 Illustrations. Second Edition. Demy 8vo. 10s. 6d. net. A Colonial Edition is also published.
- Sime (John).** See Little Books on Art.
- Simonsen (G. A.).** FRANCESCO GUARDI. With 41 Plates. Imperial 4to. £2. 2s. net.
- Sketchley (R. E. D.).** See Little Books on Art.
- Skipton (H. P. K.).** See Little Books on Art.
- Sladen (Douglas).** SICILY: The New Winter Resort. With over 200 Illustrations. Second Edition. Cr. 8vo. 5s. net.
- Small (Evan), M.A.** THE EARTH. An Introduction to Physiography. Illustrated. Cr. 8vo. 2s. 6d.
- Smallwood (M. G.).** See Little Books on Art.
- Smedley (F. E.).** See I.P.L.
- Smith (Adam).** THE WEALTH OF NATIONS. Edited with an Introduction and numerous Notes by EDWIN CANNAN, M.A. Two volumes. Demy 8vo. 21s. net.
- Smith (H. Clifford).** See Connoisseur's Library.
- Smith (Horace and James).** See Little Library.
- Smith (H. Bompas), M.A.** A NEW JUNIOR ARITHMETIC. Crown 8vo. Without Answers, 2s. With Answers, 2s. 6d.
- Smith (R. Mudie).** THOUGHTS FOR THE DAY. Edited by. Fcap. 8vo. 3s. 6d. net.
- Smith (Nowell C.).** See Wordsworth (W.).
- Smith (John Thomas).** A BOOK FOR A RAINY DAY: Or, Recollections of the Events of the Years 1766-1833. Edited by WILFRED WHITTEN. Illustrated. Wide Demy 8vo. 12s. 6d. net.
- Snell (F. J.).** A BOOK OF EXMOOR. Illustrated. Cr. 8vo. 6s.
- Snowden (C. E.).** A HANDY DIGEST OF BRITISH HISTORY. Demy 8vo. 4s. 6d.
- Sophocles.** See Classical Translations.
- Sornet (L. A.), and Acatas (M. J.)** See Junior School Books.
- South (E. Wilton), M.A.** See Junior School Books
- Southey (R.).** ENGLISH SEAMEN Edited by DAVID HANNAY. Vol. I. (Howard, Clifford, Hawkins, Drake, Cavendish). Second Edition. Cr. 8vo. 6s.
- Vol. II. (Richard Hawkins, Grenville, Essex, and Raleigh). Cr. 8vo. 6s. See also Standard Library.
- Spence (C. H.), M.A.** See School Examination Series.
- Spicer (A. Dykes), M.A.** THE PAPER TRADE. A Descriptive and Historical Survey. With Diagrams and Plans. Demy 8vo. 12s. 6d. net.
- Spooner (W. A.), M.A.** See Leaders of Religion.
- Spragge (W. Horton), M.A.** See Junior School Books.
- Staley (Edgcumbe).** THE GUILDS OF FLORENCE. Illustrated. Second Edition. Royal 8vo. 16s. net.
- Stanbridge (J. W.), B.D.** See Library of Devotion.
- '**Stanscliffe.'** GOLF DO'S AND DON'T'S. Second Edition. Fcap. 8vo. 1s.
- Stead (D. W.).** See Gallaher (D.).
- Stedman (A. M. M.), M.A.**
- INITIA LATINA:** Easy Lessons on Elementary Accidence. Tenth Edition. Fcap. 8vo. 1s.
- FIRST LATIN LESSONS.** Eleventh Edition. Cr. 8vo. 2s.
- FIRST LATIN READER.** With Notes adapted to the Shorter Latin Primer and Vocabulary. Seventh Edition. 18mo. 1s. 6d.
- EASY SELECTIONS FROM CÆSAR.** The Helvetian War. Third Edition. 18mo. 1s.
- EASY SELECTIONS FROM LIVY.** The Kings of Rome. Second Edition. 18mo. 1s. 6d.
- EASY LATIN PASSAGES FOR UNSEEN TRANSLATION.** Twelfth Ed. Fcap. 8vo. 1s. 6d.
- EXEMPLA LATINA.** First Exercises in Latin Accidence. With Vocabulary. Fourth Edition. Cr. 8vo. 1s.
- EASY LATIN EXERCISES ON THE SYNTAX OF THE SHORTER AND REVISED LATIN PRIMER.** With Vocabulary. Twelfth and Cheaper Edition. Cr. 8vo. 1s. 6d. Original Edition 2s. 6d. KEY, 3s. net.
- THE LATIN COMPOUND SENTENCE:** Rules and Exercises. Second Edition. Cr. 8vo. 1s. 6d. With Vocabulary. 2s.
- NOTANDA QUAEDAM:** Miscellaneous Latin Exercises on Common Rules and Idioms. Fifth Edition. Fcap. 8vo. 1s. 6d. With Vocabulary. 2s. Key, 2s. net.
- LATIN VOCABULARIES FOR REPETITION:** Arranged according to Subjects. Fifteenth Edition. Fcap. 8vo. 1s. 6d.
- A VOCABULARY OF LATIN IDIOMS.** 18mo. Fourth Edition. 1s.
- STEPS TO GREEK.** Third Edition, revised. 18mo. 1s.

- A SHORTER GREEK PRIMER. *Second Edition.* Cr. 8vo. 1s. 6d.  
EASY GREEK PASSAGES FOR UNSEEN TRANSLATION. *Fourth Edition, revised.* Fcap. 8vo. 1s. 6d.
- GREEK VOCABULARIES FOR REPETITION. Arranged according to Subjects. *Fourth Edition.* Fcap. 8vo. 1s. 6d.
- GREEK TESTAMENT SELECTIONS. For the use of Schools. With Introduction, Notes, and Vocabulary. *Fourth Edition.* Fcap. 8vo. 2s. 6d.
- STEPS TO FRENCH. *Eighth Edition.* 18mo. 8d.
- FIRST FRENCH LESSONS. *Eighth Edition.* Cr. 8vo. 1s.
- EASY FRENCH PASSAGES FOR UNSEEN TRANSLATION. *Sixth Edition.* Fcap. 8vo. 1s. 6d.
- EASY FRENCH EXERCISES ON ELEMENTARY SYNTAX. With Vocabulary. *Fourth Edition.* Cr. 8vo. 2s. 6d. Kev. 3s. net.
- FRENCH VOCABULARIES FOR REPETITION: Arranged according to Subjects. *Thirteenth Edition.* Fcap. 8vo. 1s. See also School Examination Series.
- Steel (R. Elliott), M.A., F.C.S. THE WORLD OF SCIENCE. With 147 Illustrations. *Second Edition.* Cr. 8vo. 2s. 6d. See also School Examination Series.
- Stephenson (C.), of the Technical College, Bradford, and Suddards (F.) of the Yorkshire College, Leeds. A TEXTBOOK DEALING WITH ORNAMENTAL DESIGN FOR WOVEN FABRICS. With 66 full-page Plates and numerous Diagrams in the Text. *Third Edition.* Demy 8vo. 7s. 6d.
- Stephenson (J.), M.A. THE CHIEF TRUTHS OF THE CHRISTIAN FAITH. Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d.
- Sterne (Laurence). See Little Library.
- Steuart (Katherine). BY ALLAN WATER. *Second Edition.* Cr. 8vo. 6s.
- RICHARD KENNOWAY AND HIS FRIENDS. A Sequel to 'By Allan Water.' Demy 8vo. 7s. 6d. net.
- Stevenson (R. L.). THE LETTERS OF ROBERT LOUIS STEVENSON TO HIS FAMILY AND FRIENDS. Selected and Edited by SIDNEY COLVIN. *Third Edition.* 2 vols. Cr. 8vo. 12s.
- LIBRARY EDITION. 2 vols. Demy 8vo. 25s. net.
- A Colonial Edition is also published.
- VAILIMA LETTERS. With an Etched Portrait by WILLIAM STRANG. *Sixth Edition.* Cr. 8vo. Buckram. 6s.
- A Colonial Edition is also published.
- THE LIFE OF R. L. STEVENSON. See Balfour (G.).
- Stevenson (M. I.). FROM SARANAC TO THE MARQUESAS. Being Letters written by Mrs. M. I. STEVENSON during 1887-8. Cr. 8vo. 6s. net.
- A Colonial Edition is also published.
- LETTERS FROM SAMOA, 1891-95. Edited and arranged by M. C. BALFOUR. With many Illustrations. *Second Edition* Cr. 8vo. 6s. net.
- A Colonial Edition is also published.
- Stoddart (Anna M.). See Oxford Biographies.
- Stokes (F. G.), B.A. HOURS WITH RABELAIS. From the translation of SIR T. URQUHART and P. A. MOTTEUX. With a Portrait in Photogravure. Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d. net.
- Stone (S. J.). POEMS AND HYMNS. With a Memoir by F. G. ELLERTON, M.A. With Portrait. Cr. 8vo. 6s.
- Storr (Vernon F.), M.A., Canon of Winchester. DEVELOPMENT AND DIVINE PURPOSE. Cr. 8vo. 5s. net.
- Story (Alfred T.). AMERICAN SHRINES IN ENGLAND. With many Illustrations, including two in Colour by A. R. QUINTON. Crown 8vo. 6s.
- See also Little Guides.
- Straker (F.). See Books on Business.
- Streane (A. W.), D.D. See Churchman's Bible.
- Stratefeld (R. A.). MODERN MUSIC AND MUSICIANS. With 24 Illustrations. *Second Edition.* Demy 8vo. 7s. 6d. net.
- Stroud (Henry), D.Sc., M.A. ELEMENTARY PRACTICAL PHYSICS. With 115 Diagrams. *Second Edit., revised.* 4s. 6d.
- Sturch (F.), Staff Instructor to the Surrey County Council. MANUAL TRAINING DRAWING (WOODWORK). With Solutions to Examination Questions, Orthographic, Isometric and Oblique Projection. With 50 Plates and 140 Figures. Foolscape. 5s. net.
- Suddards (F.). See Stephenson (C.).
- Surtrees (R. S.). See I.P.L.
- Sutherland (William). OLD AGE PENSIONS IN THEORY AND PRACTICE, WITH SOME FOREIGN EXAMPLES. Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d. net.
- Symes (J. E.), M.A. THE FRENCH REVOLUTION. *Second Edition.* Cr. 8vo. 2s. 6d.
- Sympson (E. Mansel), M.A., M.D. See Ancient Cities.
- Tabor (Margaret E.). THE SAINTS IN ART. With 20 Illustrations. Fcap. 8vo. 3s. 6d. net.
- Tacitus. AGRICOLA. Edited by R. F. DAVIS, M.A. Fcap. 8vo. 2s.
- GERMANIA. By the same Editor. Fcap. 8vo. 2s.
- See also Classical Translations.
- Tallack (W.). HOWARD LETTERS AND MEMORIES. Demy 8vo. 10s. 6d. net.
- Tatham (Frederick). See Blake (William).
- Tauler (J.). See Library of Devotion.
- Taylor (A. E.). THE ELEMENTS OF METAPHYSICS. Demy 8vo. 10s. 6d. net.
- Taylor (F.G.), M.A. See Commercial Series.
- Taylor (I. A.). See Oxford Biographies.
- Taylor (John W.). THE COMING OF THE SAINTS. With 26 Illustrations. Demy 8vo. 7s. 6d. net.

- Taylor (T. M.).** M.A., Fellow of Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge. A CONSTITUTIONAL AND POLITICAL HISTORY OF ROME. To the Reign of Domitian. Cr. 8vo. 7s. 6d.
- Teasdale-Buckell (G. T.).** THE COMPLETE SHOT. With 53 Illustrations. Third Edition. Demy 8vo. 12s. 6d. net. A Colonial Edition is also published.
- Tennyson (Alfred, Lord).** EARLY POEMS. Edited, with Notes and an Introduction, by J. CHURTON COLLINS, M.A. Cr. 8vo. 6s. IN MEMORIAM, MAUD, AND THE PRINCESS. Edited by J. CHURTON COLLINS, M.A. Cr. 8vo. 6s. See also Little Library.
- Terry (C. S.).** See Oxford Biographies.
- Thackeray (W. M.).** See Little Library.
- Theobald (F. V.).** M.A. INSECT LIFE. Illustrated. Second Edition Revised. Cr. 8vo. 2s. 6d.
- Thibaudeau (A. C.).** BONAPARTE AND THE CONSULATE. Translated and Edited by G. K. FORTESQUE, LL.D. With 12 Illustrations. Demy 8vo. 10s. 6d. net.
- Thompson (A. H.).** See Little Guides.
- Thompson (A. P.).** See Textbooks of Technology.
- Tileston (Mary W.).** DAILY STRENGTH FOR DAILY NEEDS. Fourteenth Edition. Medium 16mo. 2s. 6d. net. Also an edition in superior binding, 6s.
- Tompkins (H. W.).** F.R.H.S. See Little Books on Art and Little Guides.
- Townley (Lady Susan).** MY CHINESE NOTE-BOOK. With 16 Illustrations and 2 Maps. Third Ed. Demy 8vo. 10s. 6d. net. A Colonial Edition is also published.
- Toynbee (Paget), M.A., D.Litt.** IN THE FOOTPRINTS OF DANTE. A Treasury of Verse and Prose from the works of Dante. Small Cr. 8vo. 4s. 6d. net. See also Oxford Biographies and Dante.
- Trench (Herbert).** DEIRDRE WEDDED AND OTHER POEMS. Second and Revised Edition. Large Post 8vo. 6s. NEW POEMS. Second Edition. Large Post 8vo. 6s.
- Trevelyan (G. M.).** Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge. ENGLAND UNDER THE STUARTS. With Maps and Plans. Third Edition. Demy 8vo. 10s. 6d. net.
- Trotbeck (G. E.).** See Little Guides.
- Tyler (E. A.), B.A., F.C.S.** See Junior School Books.
- Tyrrell-Gill (Frances).** See Little Books on Art.
- Vardon (Harry).** THE COMPLETE GOLFER. With 63 Illustrations. Ninth Edition. Demy 8vo. 10s. 6d. net. A Colonial Edition is also published.
- Vaughan (Henry).** See Little Library.
- Vaughan (Herbert M.), B.A. (Oxon).** THE LAST OF THE ROYAL STUARTS, HENRY STUART, CARDINAL, DUKE OF YORK. With 20 Illustrations. Second Edition. Demy 8vo. 10s. 6d. net.
- THE NAPLES RIVIERA.** With 25 Illustrations in Colour by MAURICE GREIFFENHAGEN. Cr. 8vo. 6s.
- Vernon (Hon. W. Warren), M.A.** READINGS ON THE INFERNUS OF DANTE. With an Introduction by the Rev. Dr. MOORE. In Two Volumes. Second Edition. Cr. 8vo. 15s. net.
- READINGS ON THE PURGATORIO OF DANTE.** With an Introduction by the late DEAN CHURCH. In Two Volumes. Third Edition. Cr. 8vo. 15s. net.
- Vincent (J. E.).** THROUGH EAST ANGLIA IN A MOTOR CAR. With 16 Illustrations in Colour by FRANK SOUTHERGATE, R.B.A., and a Map. Cr. 8vo. 6s.
- Voegelin (A.), M.A.** See Junior Examination Series.
- Waddell (Col. L. A.), LL.D., C.B.** LHASA AND ITS MYSTERIES. With a Record of the Expedition of 1903-1904. With 155 Illustrations and Maps. Third and Cheaper Edition. Medium 8vo. 7s. 6d. net.
- Wade (G. W.), D.D.** OLD TESTAMENT HISTORY. With Maps. Fifth Edition. Cr. 8vo. 6s.
- Wade (G. W.), D.D., and Wade (J. H.), M.A.** See Little Guides.
- Wagner (Richard).** RICHARD WAGNER'S MUSIC DRAMAS: Interpretations, embodying Wagner's own explanations. By ALICE LEIGHTON CLEATHER and BASIL CRUMP. In Three Volumes. Each 8vo. 2s. 6d. each.
- VOL. I.—THE RING OF THE NIBELUNG. Third Edition.
- VOL. II.—PARSIFAL, LOHENGRIN, and THE HOLY GRAIL.
- VOL. III.—TRISTAN AND ISOLDE.
- Walkley (A. B.).** DRAMA AND LIFE. Cr. 8vo. 6s.
- Wall (J. C.).** See Antiquary's Books.
- Wallace-Hadrill (F.).** Second Master at Herne Bay College. REVISION NOTES ON ENGLISH HISTORY. Cr. 8vo. 1s.
- Walters (H. B.).** See Little Books on Art and Classics of Art.
- Walton (F. W.).** See School Histories.
- Walton (Izaak) and Cotton (Charles).** See I.P.L.
- Walton (Izaak).** See Little Library.
- Waterhouse (Elizabeth).** WITH THE SIMPLE-HEARTED: Little Homilies to Women in Country Places. Second Edition. Small Post 8vo. 2s. net. See also Little Library.
- Watt (Francis).** See Henderson (T. F.).
- Weatherhead (T. C.), M.A.** EXAMINATION PAPERS IN HORACE. Cr. 8vo. 2s. See also Junior Examination Series.
- Webber (F. C.).** See Textbooks of Technology.
- Weir (Archibald), M.A.** AN INTRODUCTION TO THE HISTORY OF MODERN EUROPE. Cr. 8vo. 6s.
- Wells (Sidney H.)** See Textbooks of Science.

- Wells (J.), M.A.**, Fellow and Tutor of Wadham College. OXFORD AND OXFORD LIFE. *Third Edition.* Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d.  
A SHORT HISTORY OF ROME. *Eighth Edition.* With 3 Maps. Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d.  
See also Little Guides.
- Wesley (John).** See Library of Devotion.
- Wheldon (F. W.).** A LITTLE BROTHER TO THE BIRDS. The life-story of St. Francis retold for children. With 15 Illustrations, 7 of which are by A. H. BUCKLAND. Large Cr. 8vo. 6s.
- Whibley (C.).** See Henley (W. E.).
- Whibley (L.), M.A.**, Fellow of Pembroke College, Cambridge. GREEK OLIGARCHIES: THEIR ORGANISATION AND CHARACTER. Cr. 8vo. 6s.
- Whitaker (G. H.), M.A.** See Churchman's Bible.
- White (Gilbert).** See Standard Library.
- Whitfield (E. E.), M.A.** See Commercial Series.
- Whitehead (A. W.).** GASPAR DE COLIGNY, ADMIRAL OF FRANCE. With Illustrations and Plans. Demy 8vo. 12s. 6d. net.
- Whiteley (R. Lloyd), F.I.C.**, Principal of the Municipal Science School, West Bromwich. AN ELEMENTARY TEXT-BOOK OF INORGANIC CHEMISTRY. Cr. 8vo. 2s. 6d.
- Whitley (Miss).** See Dilke (Lady).
- Whiting (Miss L.),** late Staff Teacher of the National Training School of Cookery. THE COMPLETE COOK. With 42 Illustrations. Demy 8vo. 7s. 6d. net.  
A Colonial edition is also published.
- Whitten (W.).** See Smit<sup>t</sup> (John Thomas).
- Whyte (A. G.), B.Sc.** See Books on Business.
- Wilberforce (Wilfrid).** See Little Books on Art.
- Wilde (Oscar).** DE PROFUNDIS. *Eleventh Edition.* Cr. 8vo. 5s. net.  
A Colonial Edition is also published.  
THE WORKS.  
*A Uniform Edition.* Demy 8vo. 12s. 6d. net each volume.
- THE DUCHESS OF PADUA: A Play. POEMS.
- INTENTIONS and THE SOUL OF MAN. SALOME. A FLORENTINE TRAGEDY, and VERA; or, THE NIHILISTS.
- LADY WINDERMERE'S FAN: A Play about a Good Woman.
- A WOMAN OF NO IMPORTANCE: A Play.
- AN IDEAL HUSBAND: A Play.
- THE IMPORTANCE OF BEING EARNEST: A Trivial Comedy for Serious People.
- A HOUSE OF POMEGRANATES, THE HAPPY PRINCE, and OTHER TALES. LORD ARTHUR SAVILE'S CRIME and OTHER PROSE PIECES.
- DE PROFUNDIS.
- Wilkins (W. H.), B.A.** THE ALIEN INVASION. Cr. 8vo. 2s. 6d.
- Williams (A.).** PETROL PETER: or Pretty Stories and Funny Pictures. Illustrated in Colour by A. W. MILLS. Demy 4to. 3s. 6d. net.
- Williamson (M. G.), M.A.** See Ancient Cities.
- Williamson (W.), B.A.** See Junior Examination Series, Junior School Books, and Beginner's Books.
- Wilmot-Buxton (E. M.).** MAKERS OF EUROPE. Outlines of European History for the Middle Forms of Schools. With 12 Maps. *Ninth Edition.* Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d.
- THE ANCIENT WORLD. With Maps and Illustrations. Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d.
- A BOOK OF NOBLE WOMEN. With 16 Illustrations. Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d.
- A HISTORY OF GREAT BRITAIN: FROM THE COMING OF THE ANGLES TO THE YEAR 1870. With 20 Maps. Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d.  
See also Beginner's Books.
- Wilson (Bishop).** See Library of Devotion.
- Wilson (A. J.).** See Books on Business.
- Wilson (H. A.).** See Books on Business.
- Wilson (J. A.).** See Simplified French Texts.
- Wilton (Richard), M.A.** LYRA PASTORALIS: Songs of Nature, Church, and Home. Pott 8vo. 2s. 6d.
- WINBOLT (S. E.), M.A. EXERCISES IN LATIN ACCIDENCE. Cr. 8vo. 1s. 6d.
- LATIN HEXAMETER VERSE: An Aid to Composition. Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d. KEY, 5s. net.
- Windle (B. C. A.), D.Sc., F.R.S., F.S.A.** See Antiquary's Books, Little Guides, Ancient Cities, and School Histories.
- Winterbotham (Canon), M.A., B.Sc., LL.B.** See Churchman's Library.
- Wood (Sir Evelyn), F.M., V.C., G.C.B., G.C.M.G.** FROM MIDSHIPMAN TO FIELD-MARSHAL. With Illustrations, and 29 Maps. *Fifth and Cheaper Edition.* Demy 8vo. 7s. 6d. net.  
A Colonial Edition is also published.
- Wood (J. A. E.).** See Textbooks of Technology.
- Wood (J. Hickory).** DAN LENO. Illustrated. *Third Edition.* Cr. 8vo. 6s.  
A Colonial Edition is also published.
- Wood (W. Birkbeck), M.A.**, late Scholar of Worcester College, Oxford, and EDMONDS (Major J. E.), R.E., D.A.Q.-M.G. A HISTORY OF THE CIVIL WAR IN THE UNITED STATES. With an Introduction by H. SPENSER WILKINSON. With 24 Maps and Plans. *Second Edition.* Demy 8vo. 12s. 6d. net.
- Wordsworth (Christopher), M.A.** See Antiquary's Books.
- Wordsworth (W.).** THE POEMS OF. With an Introduction and Notes by NOWELL C. SMITH, late Fellow of New College, Oxford. In Three Volumes. Demy 8vo. 15s. net.
- POEMS BY WILLIAM WORDSWORTH. Selected with an Introduction by STOPFORD

- A. BROOKE. With 40 Illustrations by E. H. New, including a Frontispiece in Photogravure. Cr. 8vo. 7s. 6d. net.  
See also Little Library.
- Wordsworth (W.) and Coleridge (S. T.).** See Little Library.
- Wright (Arthur), D.D.**, Fellow of Queen's College, Cambridge. See Churchman's Library.
- Wright (C. Gordon).** See Dante.
- Wright (J. C.).** TO-DAY. Thoughts on Life for every day. Demy 16mo. 1s. 6d. net.
- Wright (Sophie).** GERMAN VOCABULARIES FOR REPETITION. Fcap. 8vo 1s. 6d.
- Wyatt (Kate M.).** See Gloag (M. R.).
- Wyld (A. B.).** MODERN ABYSSINIA. With a Map and a Portrait. Demy 8vo. 15s. net.
- Wyllie (M. A.).** NORWAY AND ITS FJORDS. With 16 Illustrations, in Colour by W. L. Wyllie, R.A., and 17 other Illustrations. Crown 8vo. 6s.  
A Colonial Edition is also published.
- Wyndham (George).** See Shakespeare (William).
- Wyon (R.) and Prance (G.).** THE LAND OF THE BLACK MOUNTAIN. With 51 Illustrations. Cr. 8vo. 2s. 6d. net.
- Yeats (W. B.).** A BOOK OF IRISH VERSE. Revised and Enlarged Edition. Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d.
- Young (Filson).** THE COMPLETE MOTORIST. With 138 Illustrations. New Edition (Seventh), with many additions. Demy. 8vo. 12s. 6d. net.  
A Colonial Edition is also published.
- THE JOY OF THE ROAD:** An Appreciation of the Motor Car. With a Frontispiece in Photogravure. Small Demy 8vo. 5s. net.
- Young (T. M.).** THE AMERICAN COITON INDUSTRY: A Study of Work and Workers. Cr. 8vo. Cloth, 2s. 6d.; paper boards, 1s. 6d.
- Zimern (Antonia).** WHAT DO WE KNOW CONCERNING ELECTRICITY? Fcap. 8vo. 1s. 6d. net.

### Ancient Cities

General Editor, B. C. A. WINDLE, D.Sc. F.R.S.

Cr. 8vo. 4s. 6d. net.

- CHESTER.** By B. C. A. Windle, D.Sc. F.R.S. Illustrated by E. H. New.
- SHREWSBURY.** By T. Auden, M.A., F.S.A. Illustrated by Katharine M. Roberts.
- CANTERBURY.** By J. C. Cox, LL.D., F.S.A. Illustrated by B. C. Boult.
- EDINBURGH.** By M. G. Williamson, M.A. Illustrated by Herbert Railton.

- LINCOLN.** By E. Mansel Sympson, M.A., M.D. Illustrated by E. H. New.
- BRISTOL.** By Alfred Harvey, M.B. Illustrated by E. H. New.
- DUBLIN.** By S. A. O. Fitzpatrick. Illustrated by W. C. Green.

### The Antiquary's Books

General Editor, J. CHARLES COX, LL.D., F.S.A.

Demy 8vo.

7s. 6d. net.

- ENGLISH MONASTIC LIFE.** By the Right Rev. Abbot Gasquet, O.S.B. Illustrated. Third Edition.
- REMAINS OF THE PREHISTORIC AGE IN ENGLAND.** By B. C. A. Windle, D.Sc., F.R.S. With numerous Illustrations and Plans.

- THE MANOR AND MANORIAL RECORDS.** By Nathaniel J. Hone. Illustrated.
- ENGLISH SEALS.** By J. Haivey Bloom. Illustrated.
- THE BELLS OF ENGLAND.** By Canon J. J. Raven, D.D., F.S.A. With Illustrations. Second Edition.

- OLD SERVICE BOOKS OF THE ENGLISH CHURCH.** By Christopher Wordsworth, M.A., and Henry Littlehales. With Coloured and other Illustrations.
- CELTIC ART IN PAGAN AND CHRISTIAN TIMES.** By J. Romilly Allen, F.S.A. With numerous Illustrations and Plans.

- PARISH LIFE IN MEDIEVAL ENGLAND.** By the Right Rev. Abbott Gasquet, O.S.B. With many Illustrations. Second Edition.
- THE DOMESDAY INQUEST.** By Adolphus Ballard, B.A., LL.B. With 27 Illustrations.
- THE BRASSES OF ENGLAND.** By Herbert W. Macklin, M.A. With many Illustrations. Second Edition.

- ARCHAEOLOGY AND FALSE ANTIQUITIES.** By R. Munro, LL.D. Illustrated.
- SHRINES OF BRITISH SAINTS.** By J. C. Wall. With numerous Illustrations and Plans.
- THE ROYAL FORESTS OF ENGLAND.** By J. Cox, LL.D., F.S.A. Illustrated.

- ENGLISH CHURCH FURNITURE.** By J. C. Cox, LL.D., F.S.A., and A. Harvey, M.B. Second Edition.
- FOLK-LORE AS AN HISTORICAL SCIENCE.** By G. L. Gomme. With many Illustrations.
- \*ENGLISH COSTUME.** By George Clinch, F.G.S. With many Illustrations.

**The Arden Shakespeare***Demy 8vo. 2s. 6d. net each volume.*

An edition of Shakespeare in single Plays. Edited with a full Introduction, Textual Notes, and a Commentary at the foot of the page.

HAMLET. Edited by Edward Dowden.	MEASURE FOR MEASURE. Edited by H. C. Hart.
ROMEO AND JULIET. Edited by Edward Dowden.	TWELFTH NIGHT. Edited by Moreton Luce.
KING LEAR. Edited by W. J. Craig.	THE MERCHANT OF VENICE. Edited by C. Knox Pooler.
JULIUS CAESAR. Edited by M. Macmillan.	TROILUS AND CRESSIDA. Edited by K. Deighton.
THE TEMPEST. Edited by Moreton Luce.	THE TWO GENTLEMEN OF VERONA. Edited by R. Warwick Bond.
OTHELLO. Edited by H. C. Hart.	ANTONY AND CLEOPATRA. Edited by R. H. Case.
TITUS ANDRONICUS. Edited by H. B. Baldwin.	LOVE'S LABOUR'S LOST. Edited by H. C. Hart.
CYMELINE. Edited by Edward Dowden.	PRINCES. Edited by K. Deighton.
THE MERRY WIVES OF WINDSOR. Edited by H. C. Hart.	KING RICHARD III. Edited by A. H. Thompson.
A MIDSUMMER NIGHT'S DREAM. Edited by H. Cunningham.	THE LIFE AND DEATH OF KING JOHN. Edited by Ivor B. John.
KING HENRY V. Edited by H. A. Evans.	THE COMEDY OF ERRORS. Edited by Henry Cunningham.
ALL'S WELL THAT ENDS WELL. Edited by W. O. Brinstocke.	
THE TAMING OF THE SHREW. Edited by R. Warwick Bond.	
TIMON OF ATHENS. Edited by K. Deighton.	

**The Beginner's Books**

Edited by W. WILLIAMSON, B.A.

EASY FRENCH RHYMES. By Henri Blouet. <i>Second Edition.</i> Illustrated. <i>Fcap. 8vo. 1s.</i>	EASY EXERCISES IN ARITHMETIC. Arranged by W. S. Beard. <i>Third Edition. Fcap. 8vo. Without Answers, 1s. With Answers, 1s. 3d.</i>
EASY STORIES FROM ENGLISH HISTORY. By E. M. Wilmot-Buxton. <i>Fourth Edition. Cr. 8vo. 1s.</i>	EASY DICTATION AND SPELLING. By W. Williamson, B.A. <i>Sixth Ed. Fcap. 8vo. 1s.</i>
STORIES FROM ROMAN HISTORY. By E. M. Wilmot-Buxton. <i>Cr. 8vo. 1s. 6d.</i>	AN EASY POETRY BOOK. Selected and arranged by W. Williamson, B.A. <i>Second Edition. Cr. 8vo. 1s.</i>
A FIRST HISTORY OF GREECE. By E. E. Firth. <i>Cr. 8vo. 1s. 6d.</i>	

**Books on Business***Cr. 8vo. 2s. 6d. net.*

PORTS AND DOCKS. By Douglas Owen.	THE AUTOMOBILE INDUSTRY. By G. de Holden-Stone.
RAILWAYS. By E. R. McDermott.	MINING AND MINING INVESTMENTS. By 'A. Moil.'
THE STOCK EXCHANGE. By Chas. Duguid. <i>Second Edition.</i>	THE BUSINESS OF ADVERTISING. By Clarence G. Moran, Barrister-at-Law. Illustrated.
THE BUSINESS OF INSURANCE. By A. J. Wilson.	TRADE UNIONS. By G. Drage.
THE ELECTRICAL INDUSTRY: LIGHTING, TRACTION, AND POWER. By A. G. Whyte, B.Sc.	CIVIL ENGINEERING. By T. Claxton Fidler, M.Inst. C.E. Illustrated.
THE SHIPBUILDING INDUSTRY: Its History, Practice, Science, and Finance. By David Pollock, M.I.N.A.	THE IRON TRADE OF GREAT BRITAIN. By J. Stephen Jeans. Illustrated.
THE MONEY MARKET. By F. Straker.	MONOPOLIES, TRUSTS, AND KARTELLS. By F. W. Hirst.
THE BUSINESS SIDE OF AGRICULTURE. By A. G. L. Rogers, M.A.	THE COTTON INDUSTRY AND TRADE. By Prof. S. J. Chapman, Dean of the Faculty of Commerce in the University of Manchester. Illustrated.
LAWS IN BUSINESS. By H. A. Wilson.	
THE BREWING INDUSTRY. By Julian L. Baker, F.I.C., F.C.S. Illustrated.	

### Byzantine Texts

Edited by J. B. BURY, M.A., Litt.D.

**THE SYRIAC CHRONICLE KNOWN AS THAT OF ZACHARIAH OF MITYLENE.** Translated by F. J. Hamilton, D.D., and E. W. Brooks. *Demy 8vo.* 12s. 6d. net.

**EVAGRIUS.** Edited by L. Bidez and Léon Parmentier. *Demy 8vo.* 10s. 6d. net.

**THE HISTORY OF PSELLUS.** Edited by C. Sathas. *Demy 8vo.* 15s. net.

**ECHESIS CHRONICA AND CHRONICON ATHENIARUM.** Edited by Professor S. P. Lambros. *Demy 8vo.* 7s. 6d. net.

**THE CHRONICLE OF MOREA.** Edited by John Schmitt. *Demy 8vo.* 15s. net.

### The Churchman's Bible

General Editor, J. H. BURN, B.D., F.R.S.E.

*Ccap. 8vo.* 1s. 6d. net each.

**THE EPISTLE OF ST. PAUL THE APOSTLE TO THE GALATIANS.** Explained by A. W. Robinson, M.A. *Second Edition.*

**ECCLESIASTES.** Explained by A. W. Streane, D.D.

**THE EPISTLE OF ST. PAUL THE APOSTLE TO THE PHILIPPIANS.** Explained by C. R. D. Biggs, D.D. *Second Edition.*

**THE EPISTLE OF ST. JAMES.** Explained by H. W. Fulford, M.A.

**ISAIAH.** Explained by W. E. Barnes, D.D. *Two Volumes.* With Map. 2s. net each.

**THE EPISTLE OF ST. PAUL THE APOSTLE TO THE EPHESIANS.** Explained by G. H. Whittaker, M.A.

**THE GOSPEL ACCORDING TO ST. MARK.** Explained by J. C. Du Buisson, M.A. 2s. 6d. net.

**THE EPISTLE OF PAUL THE APOSTLE TO THE COLOSSIANS AND PHILEMON.** Explained by H. J. C. Knight. 2s. net.

### The Churchman's Library

General Editor, J. H. BURN, B.D., F.R.S.E.

*Crown 8vo.* 3s. 6d. each.

**THE BEGINNINGS OF ENGLISH CHRISTIANITY.** By W. E. Collins, M.A. With Map.

**THE KINGDOM OF HEAVEN HERE AND HERE-AFTER.** By Canon Winterbotham, M.A., B.Sc., LL.B.

**THE WORKMANSHIP OF THE PRAYER BOOK:** Its Literary and Liturgical Aspects. By J. Dowden, D.D. *Second Edition, Revised and Enlarged.*

**EVOLUTION.** By F. B. Jevons, M.A., Litt.D. **SOME NEW TESTAMENT PROBLEMS.** By Arthur Wright, D.D. 6s.

**THE CHURCHMAN'S INTRODUCTION TO THE OLD TESTAMENT.** By A. M. Mackay, B.A. *Third Edition.*

**COMPARATIVE THEOLOGY.** By J. A. MacCulloch. 6s.

### Classical Translations

*Crown 8vo.*

**ÆSCHYLUS**—The Oresteian Trilogy (Agamemnon, Choëphoroe, Eumenides). Translated by Lewis Campbell, LL.D. 5s.

**CICERO**—De Oratore I. Translated by E. N. P. Moor, M.A. *Second Edition.* 3s. 6d.

**CICERO**—The Speeches against Cataline and Antony for Murena and Milo. Translated by H. E. D. Blakiston, M.A. 5s.

**CICERO**—De Natura Deorum. Translated by F. Brooks, M.A. 3s. 6d.

**CICERO**—De Officiis. Translated by G. B. Gardiner, M.A. 2s. 6d.

**HORACE**—The Odes and Epodes. Translated by A. D. Godley, M.A. 2s.

**LUCIAN**—Six Dialogues. Translated by S. T. Irwin, M.A. 3s. 6d.

**SOPHOCLES**—Ajax and Electra. Translated by E. D. Morshead, M.A. 2s. 6d.

**TACITUS**—Agricola and Germania. Translated by R. B. Townshend. 2s. 6d.

**JUVENAL**—Thirteen Satires. Translated by S. G. Owen, M.A. 2s. 6d.

### Classics of Art

Edited by DR. J. H. W. LAING

**THE ART OF THE GREEKS.** By H. B. Walters. With 122 Plates and 18 Illustrations in the Text. *Wide Royal 8vo.* 12s. 6d. net.

**VELAZQUEZ.** By A. de Beruete. With 94 Plates. *Wide Royal 8vo.* 10s. 6d. net.

## Commercial Series

Crown 8vo.

- BRITISH COMMERCE AND COLONIES FROM ELIZABETH TO VICTORIA. By H. de B. Gibbins, Litt.D., M.A. *Third Edition.* 2s.
- COMMERCIAL EXAMINATION PAPERS. By H. de B. Gibbins, Litt.D., M.A. 1s. 6d.
- THE ECONOMICS OF COMMERCE. By H. de B. Gibbins, Litt.D., M.A. *Second Edition.* 1s. 6d.
- A GERMAN COMMERCIAL READER. By S. E. Bally. With Vocabulary. 2s.
- A COMMERCIAL GEOGRAPHY OF THE BRITISH EMPIRE. By L. W. Lyde, M.A. *Sixth Edition.* 2s.
- A COMMERCIAL GEOGRAPHY OF FOREIGN NATIONS. By F. C. Boon, B.A. 2s.
- A PRIMER OF BUSINESS. By S. Jackson, M.A. *Fourth Edition.* 1s. 6d.
- A SHORT COMMERCIAL ARITHMETIC. By F. G. Taylor, M.A. *Fourth Edition.* 1s. 6d.
- FRENCH COMMERCIAL CORRESPONDENCE. By S. E. Bally. With Vocabulary. *Third Edition.* 2s.
- GERMAN COMMERCIAL CORRESPONDENCE. By S. E. Bally. With Vocabulary. *Second Edition.* 2s. 6d.
- A FRENCH COMMERCIAL READER. By S. E. Bally. With Vocabulary. *Second Edition.* 2s.
- PRECIS WRITING AND OFFICE CORRESPONDENCE. By E. E. Whitfield, M.A. *Second Edition.* 2s.
- A ENTRANCE GUIDE TO PROFESSIONS AND BUSINESS. By H. Jones. 1s. 6d.
- THE PRINCIPLES OF BOOK-KEEPING BY DOUBLE ENTRY. By J. E. B. M'Allen, M.A. 2s.
- COMMERCIAL LAW. By W. Douglas Edwards. *Second Edition.* 2s.

## The Connoisseur's Library

Wide Royal 8vo. 25s. net.

- MEZZOTINTS. By Cyril Davenport. With 40 Plates in Photogravure.
- PORCELAIN. By Edward Dillon. With 19 Plates in Colour, 20 in Collotype, and 5 in Photogravure.
- MINIATURES. By Dudley Heath. With 9 Plates in Colour, 15 in Collotype, and 15 in Photogravure.
- IVORIES. By A. Maskell. With 80 Plates in Collotype and Photogravure.
- ENGLISH FURNITURE. By F. S. Robinson. With 160 Plates in Collotype and one in Photogravure. *Second Edition.*
- ENGLISH COLOURED BOOKS. By Martin Hardie. With 28 Illustrations in Colour and Collotype.
- EUROPEAN ENAMELS. By Henry H. Cuningham, C.E. With 54 Plates in Collotype and Half-tone, and 4 Plates in Colour.
- GOLDSMITHS' AND SILVERSMITHS' WORK. By Nelson Dawson. With many Plates in Collotype and a Frontispiece in Photogravure. *Second Edition.*
- GLASS. By Edward Dillon. With 37 Illustrations in Collotype and 12 in Colour.
- SEALS. By Walter de Gray Birch. With 52 Illustrations in Collotype and a Frontispiece in Photogravure.
- JEWELLERY. By H. Clifford Smith. With 50 Illustrations in Collotype, and 4 in Colour.

## The Illustrated Pocket Library of Plain and Coloured Books

Fcap 8vo. 3s. 6d. net each volume.

## COLOURED BOOKS

- OLD COLOURED BOOKS. By George Paston. With 16 Coloured Plates. *Fcap. 8vo.* 2s. net.
- THE LIFE AND DEATH OF JOHN MYTTON, ESQ. By Nimrod. With 18 Coloured Plates by Henry Alken and T. J. Rawlins. *Fourth Edition.*
- THE LIFE OF A SPORTSMAN. By Nimrod. With 35 Coloured Plates by Henry Alken.
- HANDLEY CROSS. By R. S. Surtees. With 17 Coloured Plates and 100 Woodcuts in the Text by John Leech. *Second Edition.*
- MR. SPONGE'S SPORTING TOUR. By R. S. Surtees. With 13 Coloured Plates and 90 Woodcuts in the Text by John Leech.
- JORROCKS' JAUNTS AND JOLLITIES. By R. S. Surtees. With 15 Coloured Plates by H. Alken. *Second Edition.*
- ASK MAMMA. By R. S. Surtees. With 13 Coloured Plates and 70 Woodcuts in the Text by John Leech.
- THE ANALYSIS OF THE HUNTING FIELD. By R. S. Surtees. With 7 Coloured Plates by Henry Alken, and 43 Illustrations on Wood.
- THE TOUR OF DR. SYNTAX IN SEARCH OF THE PICTURESQUE. By William Combe. With 30 Coloured Plates by T. Rowlandson.
- THE TOUR OF DOCTOR SYNTAX IN SEARCH OF CONSOLATION. By William Combe. With 24 Coloured Plates by T. Rowlandson.
- THE THIRD TOUR OF DOCTOR SYNTAX IN SEARCH OF A WIFE. By William Combe. With 24 Coloured Plates by T. Rowlandson.
- THE HISTORY OF JOHNNY QUAE GENUS: the Little Foundling of the late Dr. Syntax. By the Author of 'The Three Tours.' With 24 Coloured Plates by Rowlandson.
- THE ENGLISH DANCE OF DEATH, from the Designs of T. Rowlandson, with Metrical Illustrations by the Author of 'Doctor Syntax.' *Two Volumes.*

This book contains 76 Coloured Plates.

(Continued.)

ILLUSTRATED POCKET LIBRARY OF PLAIN AND COLOURED BOOKS—*continued.*

**THE DANCE OF LIFE:** A Poem. By the Author of 'Doctor Syntax.' Illustrated with 26 Coloured Engravings by T. Rowlandson.

**LIFE IN LONDON:** or, the Day and Night Scenes of Jerry Hawthorn, Esq., and his Elegant Friend, Corinthian Tom. By Pierce Egan. With 36 Coloured Plates by I. R. and G. Cruikshank. With numerous Designs on Wood.

**REAL LIFE IN LONDON:** or, the Rambles and Adventures of Bob Tallyho, Esq., and his Cousin, The Hon. Tom Dashall. By an Amateur (Pierce Egan). With 31 Coloured Plates by Alken and Rowlandson, etc. *Two Volumes.*

**THE LIFE OF AN ACTOR.** By Pierce Egan. With 27 Coloured Plates by Theodore Lane, and several Designs on Wood.

**THE VICAR OF WAKEFIELD.** By Oliver Goldsmith. With 24 Coloured Plates by T. Rowlandson.

**THE MILITARY ADVENTURES OF JOHNNY NEWCOME.** By an Officer. With 15 Coloured Plates by T. Rowlandson.

**THE NATIONAL SPORTS OF GREAT BRITAIN.** With Descriptions and 50 Coloured Plates by Henry Alken.

**THE ADVENTURES OF A POST CAPTAIN.** By A Naval Officer. With 24 Coloured Plates by Mr. Williams.

**GAMONIA:** or the Art of Preserving Game; and an Improved Method of making Plantations and Covers, explained and illustrated by Lawrence Rawstone, Esq. With 15 Coloured Plates by T. Rawlins.

**AN ACADEMY FOR GROWN HORSEMAN:** Containing the completest Instructions for Walking, Trotting, Cantering, Galloping, Stumbling, and Tumbling. Illustrated with 27 Coloured Plates, and adorned with a Portrait of the Author by Geoffrey Gambado, Esq.

**REAL LIFE IN IRELAND,** or, the Day and Night Scenes of Brian Boru, Esq., and his Elegant Friend, Sir Shawn O'Dogherty. By a Real Paddy. With 19 Coloured Plates by Heath, Marks, etc.

**THE ADVENTURES OF JOHNNY NEWCOME IN THE NAVY.** By Alfred Burton. With 16 Coloured Plates by T. Rowlandson.

**THE OLD ENGLISH SQUIRE:** A Poem. By John Careless, Esq. With 20 Coloured Plates after the style of T. Rowlandson. **THE ENGLISH SPY.** By Bernard Blackmantle. An original Work, Characteristic, Satirical, Humorous, comprising scenes and sketches in every Rank of Society, being Portraits of the Illustrious, Eminent, Eccentric, and Notorious. With 72 Coloured Plates by R. CRUIKSHANK, and many Illustrations on wood. *Two Volumes.* 7s. net.

## PLAIN BOOKS

**THE GRAVE:** A Poem. By Robert Blair. Illustrated by 12 Etchings, executed by Louis Schiavonetti from the original Inventions of William Blake. With an Engraved Title Page and a Portrait of Blake by T. Phillips, R.A. The illustrations are reproduced in photogravure.

**ILLUSTRATIONS OF THE BOOK OF JOB.** Invented and engraved by William Blake.

These famous Illustrations—21 in number—are reproduced in photogravure.

**AESOP'S FABLES.** With 380 Woodcuts by Thomas Bewick.

**WINDSOR CASTLE.** By W. Harrison Ainsworth. With 22 Plates and 87 Woodcuts in the Text by George Cruikshank.

**THE TOWER OF LONDON.** By W. Harrison Ainsworth. With 40 Plates and 58 Woodcuts in the Text by George Cruikshank.

**FRANK FAIRLEIGH.** By F. E. Smedley. With 30 Plates by George Cruikshank.

**HANDY ANDY.** By Samuel Lover. With 24 Illustrations by the Author.

**THE COMPLEAT ANGLER.** By Izaak Walton and Charles Cotton. With 14 Plates and 77 Woodcuts in the Text.

**THE PICKWICK PAPERS.** By Charles Dickens. With the 43 Illustrations by Seymour and Phiz, the two Buss Plates, and the 32 Contemporary Onwhyn Plates.

## Junior Examination Series

Edited by A. M. M. STEDMAN, M.A. *Fcap. 8vo.* 1s.

**JUNIOR FRENCH EXAMINATION PAPERS.** By F. Jacob, M.A. *Second Edition.*

**JUNIOR ENGLISH EXAMINATION PAPERS.** By W. Williamson, B.A.

**JUNIOR ARITHMETIC EXAMINATION PAPERS.** By W. S. Beard. *Fourth Edition.*

**JUNIOR ALGEBRA EXAMINATION PAPERS.** By S. W. Finn, M.A.

**JUNIOR GREEK EXAMINATION PAPERS.** By T. C. Weatherhead, M.A. KEY, 3s. 6d. net.

**JUNIOR LATIN EXAMINATION PAPERS.** By C. G. Botting, B.A. *Fifth Edition.* KEY, 3s. 6d. net.

**JUNIOR GENERAL INFORMATION EXAMINATION PAPERS.** By W. S. Beard. KEY, 3s. 6d. net.

**JUNIOR GEOGRAPHY EXAMINATION PAPERS.** By W. G. Baker, M.A.

**JUNIOR GERMAN EXAMINATION PAPERS.** By A. Voegelin, M.A.

## Methuen's Junior School-Books

Edited by O. D. INSKIP, LL.D., and W. WILLIAMSON, B.A.

- A CLASS-BOOK OF DICTATION PASSAGES. By W. Williamson, B.A. *Fourteenth Edition.* Cr. 8vo. 1s. 6d.
- THE GOSPEL ACCORDING TO SR. MATTHEW. Edited by E. Wilton South, M.A. With Three Maps. Cr. 8vo. 1s. 6d.
- THE GOSPEL ACCORDING TO ST. MARK. Edited by A. E. Rubie, D.D. With Three Maps. Cr. 8vo. 1s. 6d.
- A JUNIOR ENGLISH GRAMMAR. By W. Williamson, B.A. With numerous passages for parsing and analysis, and a chapter on Essay Writing. *Fourth Edition.* Cr. 8vo. 2s.
- A JUNIOR CHEMISTRY. By E. A. Tyler, B.A., F.C.S. With 78 Illustrations. *Fourth Edition.* Cr. 8vo. 2s. 6d.
- THE ACTS OF THE APOSTLES. Edited by A. E. Rubie, D.D. Cr. 8vo. 2s.
- A JUNIOR FRENCH GRAMMAR. By L. A. Sornet and M. J. Acatos. *Second Edition.* Cr. 8vo. 2s.
- ELEMENTARY EXPERIMENTAL SCIENCE. PHYSICS by W. T. Clough, A.R.C.S. CHEMISTRY by A. E. Dunstan, B.Sc. With 2 Plates and 154 Diagrams. *Sixth Edition.* Cr. 8vo. 2s. 6d.
- A JUNIOR GEOMETRY. By Noel S. Lydon. With 276 Diagrams. *Sixth Edition.* Cr. 8vo. 2s.
- ELEMENTARY EXPERIMENTAL CHEMISTRY. By A. E. Dunstan, B.Sc. With 4 Plates and 109 Diagrams. *Second Edition revised.* Cr. 8vo. 2s.
- A JUNIOR FRENCH PROSE. By R. R. N. Baron, M.A. *Third Edition.* Cr. 8vo. 2s.
- THE GOSPEL ACCORDING TO ST. LUKE. With an Introduction and Notes by William Williamson, B.A. With Three Maps. Cr. 8vo. 2s.
- THE FIRST BOOK OF KINGS. Edited by A. E. Rubie, D.D. With Maps. Cr. 8vo. 2s.
- A JUNIOR GREEK HISTORY. By W. H. Spragge, M.A. With 4 Illustrations and 5 Maps. Cr. 8vo. 2s. 6d.
- A SCHOOL LATIN GRAMMAR. By H. G. Ford, M.A. Cr. 8vo. 2s. 6d.
- A JUNIOR LATIN PROSE. By H. N. Asman, M.A., B.D. Cr. 8vo. 2s. 6d.

## Leaders of Religion

Edited by H. C. BEECHING, M.A., Canon of Westminster. *With Portraits.* Cr. 8vo. 2s. net.

- CARDINAL NEWMAN. By R. H. Hutton.  
JOHN WESLEY. By J. H. Overton, M.A.  
BISHOP WILBERFORCE. By G. W. Daniell, M.A.  
CARDINAL MANNING. By A. W. Hutton, M.A.  
CHARLES SIMON. By H. C. G. Moule, D.D.  
JOHN KNOX. By F. MacCunn. *Second Edition.*  
JOHN HOWE. By R. F. Horton, D.D.  
THOMAS KEN. By F. A. Clarke, M.A.  
GEORGE FOX, THE QUAKER. By T. Hodgkin, D.C.L. *Third Edition.*  
JOHN KEBLE. By Walter Lock, D.D.

- THOMAS CHALMERS. By Mrs. Oliphant.  
LANCELOT ANDREWES. By R. L. Ottley, D.D. *Second Edition.*  
AUGUSTINE OF CANTERBURY. By E. L. Cutts, D.D.  
WILLIAM LAUD. By W. H. Hutton, M.A. *Third Edition.*  
JOHN DONNE. By Augustus Jessopp, D.D.  
THOMAS CRANMER. By A. J. Mason, D.D.  
BISHOP LATIMER. By R. M. Carlyle and A. J. Carlyle, M.A.  
BISHOP BUTLER. By W. A. Spooner, M.A.

## The Library of Devotion

With Introductions and (where necessary) Notes.  
*Small Pott 8vo, cloth, 2s. ; leather, 2s. 6d. net.*

- THE CONFESSIONS OF ST. AUGUSTINE. Edited by C. Bigg, D.D. *Sixth Edition.*  
THE IMITATION OF CHRIST : called also the Ecclesiastical Music. Edited by C. Bigg, D.D. *Fifth Edition.*  
THE CHRISTIAN YEAR. Edited by Walter Lock, D.D. *Fourth Edition.*  
LYRA INNOCENTIUM. Edited by Walter Lock, D.D. *Second Edition.*  
THE TEMPLE. Edited by E. C. S. Gibson, D.D. *Second Edition.*  
A BOOK OF DEVOTIONS. Edited by J. W. Stanbridge, B.D. *Second Edition.*  
A SERIOUS CALL TO A DEVOUT AND HOLY LIFE. Edited by C. Bigg, D.D. *Fourth Ed.*  
A GUIDE TO ETERNITY. Edited by J. W. Stanbridge, B.D.

- THE INNER WAY. By J. Tauler. Edited by A. W. Hutton, M.A.  
ON THE LOVE OF GOD. By St. Francis de Sales. Edited by W. J. Knox-Little, M.A.  
THE PSALMS OF DAVID. Edited by B. W. Randolph, D.D.  
LYRA APOSTOLICA. By Cardinal Newman and others. Edited by Canon Scott Holland, M.A., and Canon H. C. Beeching, M.A.  
THE SONG OF SONGS. Edited by B. Blaxland, M.A.  
THE THOUGHTS OF PASCAL. Edited by C. S. Jerram, M.A.  
A MANUAL OF CONSOLATION FROM THE SAINTS AND FATHERS. Edited by J. H. Burn, B.D.

[Continued]

## THE LIBRARY OF DEVOTION—continued.

THE DEVOTIONS OF ST. ANSELM. Edited by C. C. J. Webb, M.A.

GRACE ABOUNDING TO THE CHIEF OF SINNERS. By John Bunyan. Edited by S. C. Freer, M.A.

BISHOP WILSON'S SACRA PRIVATA. Edited by A. E. Burn, B.D.

LYRA SACRA: A Book of Sacred Verse. Edited by Canon H. C. Beeching, M.A. *Second Edition, revised.*

A DAY BOOK FROM THE SAINTS AND FATHERS. Edited by J. H. Burn, B.D.

A LITTLE BOOK OF HEAVENLY WISDOM. A Selection from the English Mystics. Edited by E. C. Gregory.

LIGHT, LIFE, and LOVE. A Selection from the German Mystics. Edited by W. R. Inge, M.A. AN INTRODUCTION TO THE DEVOUT LIFE. By St. Francis de Sales. Translated and Edited by T. Barns, M.A.

THE LITTLE FLOWERS OF THE GLORIOUS MESSER ST. FRANCIS AND OF HIS FRIARS. Done into English by W. Heywood. With an Introduction by A. G. Ferrers Howell.

MANCHESTER AL MONDO: a Contemplation of Death and Immortality. By Henry Montagu, Earl of Manchester. With an Introduction by Elizabeth Waterhouse, Editor of 'A Little Book of Life and Death.'

THE SPIRITUAL GUIDE, which Disentangles the Soul and brings it by the Inward Way to the Fruition of Perfect Contemplation, and the Rich Treasure of Internal Peace. Written by Dr. Michael de Molinos, Priest. Translated from the Italian copy, printed at Venice, 1685. Edited with an Introduction by Kathleen Lyttelton. And a Note by Canon Scott Holland.

DEVOTIONS FOR EVERY DAY OF THE WEEK AND THE GREAT FESTIVALS. By John Wesley. Edited, with an Introduction by Canon C. Bodington.

PRICES PRIVATE. By Lancelot Andrewes, Bishop of Winchester. Selections from the Translation by Canon F. E. Brightman. Edited, with an Introduction, by A. E. Burn, D.D.

## Little Books on Art

*With many Illustrations. Demy 16mo. 2s. 6d. net.*

Each volume consists of about 200 pages, and contains from 30 to 40 Illustrations, including a Frontispiece in Photogravure.

GREEK ART. H. B. Walters. *Fourth Edition.*

BOOKPLATES. E. Almack.

REYNOLDS. J. Sime. *Second Edition.*

ROMNEY. George Paston.

WATTS. R. E. D. Sketchley.

LEIGHTON. Alice Corkran.

VELASQUEZ. Wilfrid Wilberforce and A. R. Gilbert.

GREUZE AND BOUCHER. Eliza F. Pollard.

VANDYCK. M. G. Smallwood.

TURNER. Frances Tyrrell-Gill.

DÜRER. Jessie Allen.

HOLBEIN. Mrs. G. Fortescue.

BURNE-JONES. Fortunée de Lisle. *Third Edition.*

HOPPNER. H. P. K. Skipton.

REMBRANDT. Mrs. E. A. Sharp.

COROT. Alice Pollard and Ethel Birnstingl.

RAPHAEL. A. R. Dryhurst.

MILLET. Netta Peacock.

ILLUMINATED MSS. J. W. Bradley.

CHRIST IN ART. Mrs. Henry Jenner.

JEWELLERY. Cyril Davenport.

CLAUDE. E. Dillon.

THE ARTS OF JAPAN. E. Dillon.

ENAMELS. Mrs. Nelson Dawson.

MINIATURES. C. Davenport.

CONSTABLE. H. W. Tompkins.

OUR LADY IN ART. Mrs. H. L. Jenner.

## The Little Galleries

*Demy 16mo. 2s. 6d. net.*

Each volume contains 20 plates in Photogravure, together with a short outline of the life and work of the master to whom the book is devoted.

A LITTLE GALLERY OF REYNOLDS.

A LITTLE GALLERY OF ROMNEY.

A LITTLE GALLERY OF HOPPNER.

A LITTLE GALLERY OF MILLAIS.

A LITTLE GALLERY OF ENGLISH POETS.

## The Little Guides

With many Illustrations by E. H. New and other artists, and from photographs.

*Small Pott 8vo, cloth, 2s. 6d. net.; leather, 3s. 6d. net.*

The main features of these Guides are (1) a handy and charming form; (2) illustrations from photographs and by well-known artists; (3) good plans and maps; (4) an

adequate but compact presentation of everything that is interesting in the natural features, history, archaeology, and architecture of the town or district treated.

**CAMBRIDGE AND ITS COLLEGES.** By A. Hamilton Thompson. *Second Edition.*  
**OXFORD AND ITS COLLEGES.** By J. Wells, M.A. *Eighth Edition.*  
**ST. PAUL'S CATHEDRAL.** By George Clinch.  
**WESTMINSTER ABBEY.** By G. E. Troutbeck. *Second Edition.*

**THE ENGLISH LAKES.** By F. G. Brabant, M.A.  
**THE MALVERN COUNTRY.** By B. C. A. Windle, D.Sc., F.R.S.  
**SHAKESPEARE'S COUNTRY.** By B. C. A. Windle, D.Sc., F.R.S. *Third Edition.*

**NORTH WALES.** By A. T. Story.  
**BUCKINGHAMSHIRE.** By E. S. Koscoe.  
**CHESHIRE.** By W. M. Gallichan.  
**CORNWALL.** By A. L. Salmon.  
**DERBYSHIRE.** By J. Charles Cox, LL.D., F.S.A.  
**DEVON.** By S. Baring-Gould.  
**DORSET.** By Frank R. Heath. *Second Ed.*  
**HAMPSHIRE.** By J. C. Cox, LL.D., F.S.A.

**HERTFORDSHIRE.** By H. W. Tompkins, F.R.H.S.  
**THE ISLE OF WIGHT.** By G. Clinch.  
**KENT.** By G. Clinch.  
**KERRY.** By C. P. Crane.  
**MIDDLESEX.** By John B. Firth.  
**NORFOLK.** By W. A. Dutt.  
**NORTHAMPTONSHIRE.** By Wakeling Dry.  
**OXFORDSHIRE.** By F. G. Brabant, M.A.  
**SOMERSET.** By G. W. and J. H. Wade.  
**SUFFOLK.** By W. A. Dutt.  
**SURREY.** By F. A. H. Lambert.  
**SUSSEX.** By F. G. Brabant, M.A. *Second Edition.*  
**THE EAST RIDING OF YORKSHIRE.** By J. E. Morris.  
**THE NORTH RIDING OF YORKSHIRE.** By J. E. Morris.

**BRITTANY.** By S. Baring-Gould.  
**NORMANDY.** By C. Scudamore.  
**ROME.** By C. G. Ellaby.  
**SICILY.** By F. Hamilton Jackson.

### The Little Library

With Introductions, Notes, and Photogravure Frontispieces.

*Small Pott 8vo. Each Volume, cloth, 1s. 6d. net; leather, 2s. 6d. net.*

**Anon.** A LITTLE BOOK OF ENGLISH LYRICS.  
**Austen (Jane).** PRIDE AND PREJUDICE. Edited by E. V. LUCAS. *Two Vols.*  
**NORTHANGER ABBEY.** Edited by E. V. LUCAS.  
**Bacon (Francis).** THE ESSAYS OF LORD BACON. Edited by EDWARD WRIGHT.  
**Barham (R. H.).** THE INGOLDSBY LEGENDS. Edited by J. B. ATLAY. *Two Volumes.*  
**Barnett (Mrs. P. A.).** A LITTLE BOOK OF ENGLISH PROSE. *Second Edition.*  
**Beckford (William).** THE HISTORY OF THE CALIPH VATHEK. Edited by E. DENISON ROSS.  
**Blake (William).** SELECTIONS FROM WILLIAM BLAKE. Edited by M. PERUGINI.  
**Borrow (George).** LAVENGRO. Edited by F. HIDDES GROOME. *Two Volumes.*  
**THE ROMANY RYE.** Edited by JOHN SAMPSON.  
**Browning (Robert).** SELECTIONS FROM THE EARLY POEMS OF ROBERT BROWNING. Edited by W. HALL GRIFFIN, M.A.  
**Canning (George).** SELECTIONS FROM THE ANTI-JACOBIN: with GEORGE CANNING's additional Poems. Edited by LLOYD SANDERS.  
**Cowley (Abraham).** THE ESSAYS OF ABRAHAM COWLEY. Edited by H. C. MINCHIN.  
**Crabbe (George).** SELECTIONS FROM GEORGE CRABBE. Edited by A. C. DRANE.

**Craik (Mrs.).** JOHN HALIFAX, GENTLEMAN. Edited by ANNIE MATHESON. *Two Volumes.*  
**Crashaw (Richard).** THE ENGLISH POEMS OF RICHARD CRASHAW. Edited by EDWARD HUTTON.  
**Dante (Alighieri).** THE INFERO OF DANTE. Translated by H. F. CARY. Edited by PAGET TOYNBEE, M.A., D.Litt.  
**THE PURCATOKIO OF DANTE.** Translated by H. F. CARY. Edited by PAGET TOYNBEE, M.A., D.Litt.  
**THE PARADISO OF DANTE.** Translated by H. F. CARY. Edited by PAGET TOYNBEE, M.A., D.Litt.  
**Darley (George).** SELECTIONS FROM THE POEMS OF GEORGE DARLEY. Edited by R. A. STREATFIELD.  
**Deane (A. C.).** A LITTLE BOOK OF LIGHT VERSE.  
**Dickens (Charles).** CHRISTMAS BOOKS *Two Volumes.*  
**Ferrier (Susan).** MARRIAGE. Edited by A. GOODRICH-FREER and LORD IDESLEIGH. *Two Volumes.*  
**THE INHERITANCE.** *Two Volumes.*  
**Gaskell (Mrs.).** CRANFORD. Edited by E. V. LUCAS. *Second Edition.*  
**Hawthorne (Nathaniel).** THE SCARLET LETTER. Edited by PERCY DEARMER.  
**Henderson (T. F.).** A LITTLE BOOK OF SCOTTISH VERSE.  
**Keats (John).** POEMS. With an Introduction by L. BINYON, and Notes by J. MASEFIELD.  
**Kinglake (A. W.).** EOTHEN. With an Introduction and Notes. *Second Edition.*

[Continued.]

THE LITTLE LIBRARY—*continued.*

- Lamb (Charles).** ELIA, AND THE LAST ESSAYS OF ELIA. Edited by E. V. LUCAS.
- Locke (F.).** LONDON LYRICS. Edited by A. D. GODLEY, M.A. A reprint of the First Edition.
- Longfellow (H. W.).** SELECTIONS FROM LONGFELLOW. Edited by L. M. FAITHFULL.
- Marvell (Andrew).** THE POEMS OF ANDREW MARVELL. Edited by E. WRIGHT.
- Milton (John).** THE MINOR POEMS OF JOHN MILTON. Edited by H. C. BEECHING, M.A., Canon of Westminster.
- Moir (D. M.).** MANSIE WAUCH. Edited by T. F. HENDERSON.
- Nichols (J. B. B.).** A LITTLE BOOK OF ENGLISH SONNETS.
- Rochefoucauld (La).** THE MAXIMS OF LA ROCHEFOUCAULD. Translated by Dean STANHOPE. Edited by G. H. POWELL.
- Smith (Horace and James).** REJECTED ADDRESSES. Edited by A. D. GODLEY, M.A.
- Sterne (Laurence).** A SENTIMENTAL JOURNEY. Edited by H. W. PAUL.
- Tennyson (Alfred, Lord).** THE EARLY POEMS OF ALFRED, LORD TENNYSON. Edited by J. CHURTON COLLINS, M.A. IN MEMORIAM. Edited by Canon H. C. BEECHING, M.A.
- THE PRINCESS.** Edited by ELIZABETH WORDSWORTH.
- MAUD.** Edited by ELIZABETH WORDSWORTH.
- Thackeray (W. M.).** VANITY FAIR. Edited by S. GWYNN. Three Volumes.
- PENDENNIS.** Edited by S. GWYNN. Three Volumes.
- ESMOND.** Edited by S. GWYNN.
- CHRISTMAS BOOKS. Edited by S. GWYNN.
- Vaughan (Henry).** THE POEMS OF HENRY VAUGHAN. Edited by EDWARD HUTTON.
- Walton (Izaak).** THE COMPLEAT ANGLER. Edited by J. BUCHAN.
- Waterhouse (Elizabeth).** A LITTLE BOOK OF LIFE AND DEATH. Edited by Eleventh Edition.
- Wordsworth (W.).** SELECTIONS FROM WORDSWORTH. Edited by NOWELL C. SMITH.
- Wordsworth (W.) and Coleridge (S. T.).** LYRICAL BALLADS. Edited by GEORGE SAMPSON.

## The Little Quarto Shakespeare

Edited by W. J. CRAIG. With Introductions and Notes  
*Pott 16mo. In 40 Volumes. Leather, price 1s. net each volume.*  
*Mahogany Revolving Book Case. 10s. net.*

## Miniature Library

Reprints in miniature of a few interesting books which have qualities of humanity, devotion, or literary genius.

- EUPHRANOR:** A Dialogue on Youth. By Edward FitzGerald. From the edition published by W. Pickering in 1851. *Demy 32mo. Leather, 2s. net.*
- POLONIUS:** or Wise Saws and Modern Instances. By Edward FitzGerald. From the edition published by W. Pickering in 1852. *Demy 32mo. Leather, 2s. net.*
- THE RUBAIYAT OF OMAR KHAYYAM.** By Edward FitzGerald. From the 1st edition of 1859, *Fourth Edition. Leather, 1s. net.*
- THE LIFE OF EDWARD, LORD HERBERT OF CHERBURY.** Written by himself. From the edition printed at Strawberry Hill in the year 1764. *Demy 32mo. Leather, 1s. net.*
- THE VISIONS OF DOM FRANCISCO QUIVADO VILLEGAS,** Knight of the Order of St. James. Made English by R. L. From the edition printed for H. Herringman, 1668. *Leather, 2s. net.*
- POEMS.** By Doña Greenwell. From the edition of 1848. *Leather, 2s. net.*

## Oxford Biographies

- Cap. 8vo. Each volume, cloth, 2s. 6d. net; leather, 3s. 6d. net.**
- DANTE ALIGHIERI.** By Paget Toynbee, M.A., D.Litt. With 12 Illustrations. *Third Edition.*
- GIROLAMO SAVONAROLA.** By E. L. S. Horsburgh, M.A. With 12 Illustrations. *Second Edition.*
- JOHN HOWARD.** By E. C. S. Gibson, D.D., Bishop of Gloucester. With 12 Illustrations.
- ALFRED TENNYSON.** By A. C. BENSON, M.A. With 9 Illustrations.
- SIR WALTER RALEIGH.** By I. A. Taylor. With 12 Illustrations.
- ERASMUS.** By E. F. H. Capey. With 12 Illustrations.
- THE YOUNG PRETENDER.** By C. S. Terry. With 12 Illustrations.
- ROBERT BURNS.** By T. F. Henderson. With 12 Illustrations.
- CHATHAM.** By A. S. McDowall. With 12 Illustrations.
- FRANCIS OF ASSISI.** By Anna M. Stoddart. With 16 Illustrations.
- CANNING.** By W. Alison Phillips. With 12 Illustrations.
- BEACONSFIELD.** By Walter Sichel. With 12 Illustrations.
- JOHANN WOLFGANG GOETHE.** By H. G. Atkins. With 16 Illustrations.
- FRANCOIS FENELON.** By Viscount St Cyres. With 12 Illustrations.

## School Examination Series

Edited by A. M. M. STEDMAN, M.A. Cr. 8vo. 2s. 6d.

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| FRENCH EXAMINATION PAPERS. By A. M. M. Stedman, M.A. <i>Fourteenth Edition.</i><br>Key. <i>Sixth Edition.</i> 6s. net. | HISTORY AND GEOGRAPHY EXAMINATION PAPERS. By C. H. Spence, M.A. <i>Third Edition.</i>   |
| LATIN EXAMINATION PAPERS. By A. M. M. Stedman, M.A. <i>Thirteenth Edition.</i><br>Key. <i>Sixth Edition.</i> 6s. net.  | PHYSICS EXAMINATION PAPERS. By R. F. Steel, M.A., F.C.S.  |
| GREEK EXAMINATION PAPERS. By A. M. M. Stedman, M.A. <i>Ninth Edition.</i><br>Key. <i>Fourth Edition.</i> 6s. net.      | GENERAL KNOWLEDGE EXAMINATION PAPERS. By A. M. M. Stedman, M.A. <i>Sixth Edition.</i><br>Key. <i>Fourth Edition.</i> 7s. net. |
| GERMAN EXAMINATION PAPERS. By R. J. Moich. <i>Seventh Edition.</i><br>Key. <i>Third Edition.</i> 6s. net.              | EXAMINATION PAPERS IN ENGLISH HISTORY. By J. Tait Plowden-Wardlaw, B.A.   |

## School Histories

Illustrated. Crown 8vo. 1s. 6d.

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| A SCHOOL HISTORY OF WARWICKSHIRE. By B. C. A. Windle, D.Sc., F.R.S.     | A SCHOOL HISTORY OF SURREY. By H. E. Malden, M.A.            |
| A SCHOOL HISTORY OF SOMERSET. By Walter Raymond. <i>Second Edition.</i> | A SCHOOL HISTORY OF MIDDLESEX. By V. Plarr and F. W. Walton. |
| A SCHOOL HISTORY OF LANCASHIRE. By W. E. Rhodes.                        |  |

## Methuen's Simplified French Texts

Edited by T. R. N. CROFTS, M.A.

One Shilling each.

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| L'HISTOIRE D'UNE TULIPE. Adapted by T. R. N. Crofts, M.A. <i>Second Edition.</i> | LA CHANSON DE ROLAND. Adapted by H. Rieu, M.A. <i>Second Edition.</i> |
| ABDALLAH. Adapted by J. A. Wilson.   | MÉMOIRES DE CADICHON. Adapted by J. F. Rhoades.                       |
| LE DOCTEUR MATHÉUS. Adapted by W. P. Fuller.                                     | L'ÉQUIPAGE DE LA BELLE-NIVERNAISE. Adapted by T. R. N. Crofts.        |
| LA BOUILLIE AU MIEL. Adapted by P. B. Ingham.                                    | L'HISTOIRE DE PIERRE ET CAMILLE. Adapted by J. B. Patterson.          |
| JEAN VALJEAN. Adapted by F. W. M. Draper.  |   |

## Methuen's Standard Library

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| Cloth, 1s. net; double volumes, 1s. 6d. net.  | Paper, 6d. net; double volume, 1s. net.   |
| THE MEDITATIONS OF MARCUS AURELIUS. Translated by R. Graves.  | THE POEMS AND PLAYS OF OLIVER GOLDSMITH. CYNTHIA'S REVELS. Poetaster. Ben Jonson.                               |
| SENSE AND SENSIBILITY. Jane Austen.   | THE POEMS OF JOHN KEATS. Double volume. The Text has been collated by E. de Selincourt.                         |
| ESSAYS AND COUNSELS and THE NEW ATLANTIS. Francis Bacon, Lord Verulam.  | ON THE IMITATION OF CHRIST. By Thomas à Kempis. Translation by C. Bigg.   |
| RELIGIO MEDICI and URN BURIAL. Sir Thomas Browne. The text collated by A. R. Waller.  | A SERIOUS CALL TO A DEVOUT AND HOLY LIFE. W. Law.   |
| THE PILGRIM'S PROGRESS. John Bunyan.  | PARADISE LOST. John Milton.   |
| REFLECTIONS ON THE FRENCH REVOLUTION. Edmund Burke.   | EIKONOKLASTES AND THE TENURE OF KINGS AND MAGISTRATES. John Milton.   |
| THE POEMS AND SONGS OF ROBERT BURNS. Double Volume.   | UTOPIA AND POEMS. Sir Thomas More.  |
| THE ANALOGY OF RELIGION, NATURAL AND REVEALED. Joseph Butler.   | THE REPUBLIC OF PLATO. Translated by Sydenham and Taylor. Double Volume. Translation revised by W. H. D. Rouse. |
| MISCELLANEOUS POEMS. T. CHATTERTON.   | THE LITTLE FLOWERS OF ST. FRANCIS. Translated by W. Heywood.  |
| TOM JONES. Henry Fielding. Treble Vol.  | THE WORKS OF WILLIAM SHAKESPEARE. In 10 volumes.  |
| CRADFORD. Mrs. Gaskell.   | PRINCIPAL POEMS, 1815-1818. Percy Bysshe Shelley. With an Introduction by C. D. Locock.                         |
| THE HISTORY OF THE DECLINE AND FALL OF THE ROMAN EMPIRE. E. Gibbon. Text and Notes revised by J. B. Bury. Seven double volumes. | THE LIFE OF NELSON. Robert Southey.   |
| THE CASE IS ALTERED. EVERY MAN IN HIS HUMOUR. EVERY MAN OUT OF HIS HUMOUR. Ben Jonson.  | THE NATURAL HISTORY AND ANTIQUITIES OF SELBORNE. Gilbert White.   |

### Textbooks of Science

Edited by G. F. GOODCHILD, M.A., B.Sc., and G. R. MILLS, M.A.

*Fully Illustrated.*

PRACTICAL MECHANICS. S. H. Wells.  
*Fourth Edition.* Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d.  
PRACTICAL CHEMISTRY. Part I. W. French,  
M.A. Cr. 8vo. *Fourth Edition.* 1s. 6d.  
PRACTICAL CHEMISTRY. Part II. W. French  
and T. H. Boardman. Cr. 8vo. 1s. 6d.  
EXAMPLES IN PHYSICS. By C. E. Jackson,  
B.A. Cr. 8vo. 2s. 6d.

TECHNICAL ARITHMETIC AND GEOMETRY.  
By C. T. Millis, M.I.M.E. Cr. 8vo.  
3s. 6d.

PLANT LIFE, Studies in Garden and School.  
By Horace F. Jones, F.C.S. With 320  
Diagrams. Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d.

THE COMPLETE SCHOOL CHEMISTRY. By F.  
M. Oldham, B.A. With 126 Illustrations.  
Cr. 8vo. 4s. 6d.

ELEMENTARY SCIENCE FOR PUPIL TEACHERS.  
PHYSICS SECTION. By W. T. Clough,

A.R.C.S. (Lond.), F.C.S. CHEMISTRY  
SECTION. By A. E. Dunstan, B.Sc. (Lond.),  
F.C.S. With 2 Plates and 10 Diagrams.  
Cr. 8vo. 2s.

\*EXAMPLES IN ELEMENTARY MECHANICS,  
Practical, Graphical, and Theoretical. By  
W. J. Dobbs, M.A. With 51 Diagrams.  
Cr. 8vo. 5s.

\*OUTLINES OF PHYSICAL CHEMISTRY. By  
George Senter, B.Sc. (Lond.), Ph.D. With  
many Diagrams. Cr. 8vo. 2s. 6d.

\*ORGANIC CHEMISTRY FOR SCHOOLS AND  
TECHNICAL INSTITUTES. By A. E. Dunstan,  
B.Sc. (Lond.), F.C.S. With many  
Illustrations. Cr. 8vo. 2s. 6d.

\*FIRST YEAR PHYSICS. By C. E. Jackson, M.A.  
With over 40 Illustrations and numerous  
Examples. Cr. 8vo. 1s. 6d.

### Textbooks of Technology

Edited by G. F. GOODCHILD, M.A., B.Sc., and G. R. MILLS, M.A.

*Fully Illustrated.*

HOW TO MAKE A DRESS. By J. A. E. Wood.  
*Fourth Edition.* Cr. 8vo. 1s. 6d.

CARPENTRY AND JOINERY. By F. C. Welber.  
*Fifth Edition.* Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d.

MILLINERY, THEORETICAL AND PRACTICAL.  
By Clare Hill. *Fourth Edition.* Cr. 8vo. 2s.

INSTRUCTION IN COOKERY. A. P. THOMSON.  
2s. 6d.

AN INTRODUCTION TO THE STUDY OF TEXTILE  
DESIGN. By Aldred F. Barker. *Demy*  
8vo. 7s. 6d.

BUILDERS' QUANTITIES. By H. C. Grubb.  
Cr. 8vo. 4s. 6d.

RÉPOUSSE METAL WORK. By A. C. Horth.  
Cr. 8vo. 2s. 6d.

ELECTRIC LIGHT AND POWER: An Intro-  
duction to the Study of Electrical Engineering.  
By E. E. Brooks, B.Sc. (Lond.)  
and W. H. N. James, A.R.C.S., A.I.E.E.  
Cr. 8vo. 4s. 6d.

ENGINEERING WORKSHOP PRACTICE. By  
C. C. Allen. Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d.

### Handbooks of Theology

THE XXXIX. ARTICLES OF THE CHURCH OF  
ENGLAND. Edited by E. C. S. Gibson,  
D.D. *Sixth Edition.* *Demy* 8vo. 12s. 6d.

AN INTRODUCTION TO THE HISTORY OF  
RELIGION. By F. B. Jevons, M.A.,  
Litt.D. *Fourth Edition.* *Demy* 8vo. 10s. 6d.

THE DOCTRINE OF THE INCARNATION. By R.  
L. Ottley, D.D. *Fourth Edition revised.*  
*Demy* 8vo. 12s. 6d.

AN INTRODUCTION TO THE HISTORY OF THE  
CREEDS. By A. E. Burn, D.D. *Demy*  
8vo. 10s. 6d.

THE PHILOSOPHY OF RELIGION IN ENGLAND  
AND AMERICA. By Alfred Caldecott, D.D.  
*Demy* 8vo. 10s. 6d.

A HISTORY OF EARLY CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE.  
By J. F. Bethune-Baker, M.A. *Demy* 8vo.  
10s. 6d.

### The Westminster Commentaries

General Editor, WALTER LOCK, D.D., Warden of Keble College,  
Dean Ireland's Professor of Exegesis in the University of Oxford.

THE BOOK OF GENESIS. Edited with Intro-  
duction and Notes by S. R. Driver, D.D.  
*Sixth Edition.* *Demy* 8vo. 10s. 6d.

THE BOOK OF JOB. Edited by E. C. S. Gibson,  
D.D. *Second Edition.* *Demy* 8vo. 6s.

THE ACTS OF THE APOSTLES. Edited by R.  
B. Rackham, M.A. *Demy* 8vo. *Third*  
*Edition.* 10s. 6d.

THE FIRST EPISTLE OF PAUL THE APOSTLE

TO THE CORINTHIANS. Edited by H. I.  
Goudge, M.A. *Demy* 8vo. 6s.

THE EPISTLE OF ST. JAMES. Edited with In-  
troduction and Notes by R. J. Knowling,  
D.D. *Demy* 8vo. 6s.

THE BOOK OF EZEKIEL. Edited H. A. Red-  
path, M.A., D.Litt. *Demy* 8vo. 10s. 6d.

\*A COMMENTARY ON EXODUS. By A. H.  
McNeile, B.D. With a Map and 3 Plans.  
*Demy* 8vo. 10s. 6d.

## PART II.—FICTION

- Albanesi (E. Maria).** SUSANNAH AND ONE OTHER. *Fourth Edition.* Cr. 8vo. 6s.  
**THE BLUNDER OF AN INNOCENT.** *Second Edition.* Cr. 8vo. 6s.  
**CAPRICIOUS CAROLINE.** *Second Edition.* Cr. 8vo. 6s.  
**LOVE AND LOUISA.** *Second Edition.* Cr. 8vo. 6s. Also Medium 8vo. 6d.  
**PETER, A PARASITE.** Cr. 8vo. 6s.  
**THE BROWN EYES OF MARY.** *Third Edition.* Cr. 8vo. 6s.  
**I KNOW A MAIDEN.** *Third Edition.* Cr. 8vo. 6s. Also Medium 8vo. 6d.  
**Austen (Jane).** PRIDE AND PREJUDICE. Medium 8vo. 6d.  
**Bagot (Richard).** A ROMAN MYSTERY. *Third Edition.* Cr. 8vo. 6s. Also Medium 8vo. 6d.  
**THE PASSPORT.** *Fourth Edition.* Cr. 8vo. 6s.  
**TEMPTATION.** *Fifth Edition.* Cr. 8vo. 6s.  
**LOVE'S PROXY.** *A New Edition.* Cr. 8vo. 6s.  
**DONNA DIANA.** *Second Edition.* Cr. 8vo. 6s.  
**CASTING OF NETS.** *Twelfth Edition.* Cr. 8vo. 6s. Also Medium 8vo. 6d.  
**Balfour (Andrew).** BY STROKE OF SWORD. Medium 8vo. 6d.  
**Baring-Gould (S.).** ARMINELL. *Fifth Edition.* Cr. 8vo. 6s.  
**URITH.** *Fifth Edition.* Cr. 8vo. 6s. Also Medium 8vo. 6d.  
**IN THE ROAR OF THE SEA.** *Seventh Edition.* Cr. 8vo. 6s. Also Medium 8vo. 6d.  
**MARGERY OF QUETHER.** *Third Edition.* Cr. 8vo. 6s.  
**THE QUEEN OF LOVE.** *Fifth Edition.* Cr. 8vo. 6s. Also Medium 8vo. 6d.  
**JACQUETTA.** *Third Edition.* Cr. 8vo. 6s.  
**KITTY ALONE.** *Fifth Edition.* Cr. 8vo. 6s. Also Medium 8vo. 6d.  
**NOÉMI.** Illustrated. *Fourth Edition.* Cr. 8vo. 6s. Also Medium 8vo. 6d.  
**THE BROOM-SQUIRE.** Illustrated. *Fifth Edition.* Cr. 8vo. 6s. Also Medium 8vo. 6d.  
**DARTMOOR IDYLLS.** Cr. 8vo. 6s.  
**THE PENNYCOMEQUICKS.** *Third Edition.* Cr. 8vo. 6s.  
**GUAVAS THE TINNER.** Illustrated. *Second Edition.* Cr. 8vo. 6s.  
**BLADYS OF THE STEWPONEY.** Illustrated. *Second Edition.* Cr. 8vo. 6s.  
**PABO THE PRIEST.** Cr. 8vo. 6s.  
**WINEFRED.** Illustrated. *Second Edition.* Cr. 8vo. 6s. Also Medium 8vo. 6d.  
**ROYAL GEORGIE.** Illustrated. Cr. 8vo. 6s.
- CHRIS OF ALL SORTS.** Cr. 8vo. 6s. IN DEWISLAND. *Second Ed.* Cr. 8vo. 6s.  
**THE FROBISHERS.** Crown 8vo. 6s. Also Medium 8vo. 6d.  
**DOMITIA.** Illus. *Second Ed.* Cr. 8vo. 6s.  
**MRS. CURGENVEN OF CURGENVEN.** Crown 8vo. 6s.  
**LITTLE 1'UPENNY.** *A New Edition.* Medium 8vo. 6d.  
**FURZE BLOOM.** Medium 8vo. 6d.  
**Barnett (Edith A.).** A WILDERNESS WINNER. *Second Edition.* Cr. 8vo. 6s.  
**Barr (James).** LAUGHING THROUGH A WILDERNESS. Cr. 8vo. 6s.  
**Barr (Robert).** IN THE MIDST OF ALARMS. *Third Edition.* Cr. 8vo. 6s. Also Medium 8vo. 6d.  
**THE COUNTESS TEKLA.** *Fourth Edition.* Cr. 8vo. 6s. Also Medium 8vo. 6d.  
**THE MUTABLE MANY.** *Third Edition.* Cr. 8vo. 6s. Also Medium 8vo. 6d.  
**THE TEMPESTUOUS PETTICOAT.** Illustrated. *Third Edition.* Cr. 8vo. 6s.  
**THE STRONG ARM.** *Second Edition.* Cr. 8vo. 6s.  
**JENNIE BAXTER JOURNALIST.** Medium 8vo. 6d.  
**Begbie (Harold).** THE CURIOUS AND DIVERTING ADVENTURES OF SIR JOHN SPARROW; or, THE PROGRESS OF AN OPEN MIND. With a Frontispiece. Cr. 8vo. 6s.  
**Bellocc (Hilaire), M.P.** EMMANUEL BURDEN, MERCHANT. With 36 Illustrations by G. K. CHESTERTON. *Second Ed.* Cr. 8vo. 6s.  
**Benson (E. F.)** DODO: A DETAIL OF THE DAY. *Fifteenth Edition.* Cr. 8vo. 6s. Also Medium 8vo. 6d.  
**THE VINTAGE.** Medium 8vo. 6d.  
**Benson (Margaret).** SUBJECT TO VANITY. Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d.  
**Birmingham (George A.).** THE BAD TIMES. *Second Edition.* Crown 8vo. 6s.  
**Bowles (G. Stewart).** A GUN-ROOM DITTY BOX. *Second Ed.* Cr. 8vo. 1s. 6d.  
**Bretherton (Ralph Harold).** THE MILL. Cr. 8vo. 6s.  
**Brontë (Charlotte).** SHIRLEY. Medium 8vo. 6d.  
**Burke (Barbara).** BARBARA GOES TO OXFORD. With 16 Illustrations. *Third Edition.* Cr. 8vo. 6s.  
**Burton (J. Bloudelle).** ACROSS THE SALT SEAS. Medium 8vo. 6d.  
**Caffyn (Mrs.) ('Iota').** ANNE MAULE-VERER. Medium 8vo. 6d.  
**Campbell (Mrs. Vere).** FERRIBY. *Second Edition.* Cr. 8vo. 6s.

- Capes (Bernard).** THE EXTRAORDINARY CONFESSIONS OF DIANA PLEASE. *Third Edition.* Cr. 8vo. 6s.  
A JAY OF ITALY. *Fourth Ed.* Cr. 8vo. 6s.  
LOAVES AND FISHES. *Second Edition.* Cr. 8vo. 6s.
- A ROGUE'S TRAGEDY. *Second Edition.* Cr. 8vo. 6s.
- THE GREAT SKENE MYSTERY. *Second Edition.* Cr. 8vo. 6s.
- THE LAKE OF WINE. Medium 8vo. 6d.
- Carey (Wymond).** LOVE THE JUDGE. *Second Edition.* Cr. 8vo. 6s.
- Castle (Agnes and Egerton).** FLOWER O' THE ORANGE, and Other Tales. With a Frontispiece in Colour by A. H. Buckland. *Third Edition.* Cr. 8vo. 6s.
- Charlton (Randal).** M A V E. *Second Edition.* Cr. 8vo. 6s.
- THE VIRGIN WIDOW. Cr. 8vo. 6s.
- Chesney (Weatherby).** THE TRAGEDY OF THE GREAT EMERALD. Cr. 8vo. 6s.
- THE MYSTERY OF A BUNGALOW. *Second Edition.* Cr. 8vo. 6s.
- Clifford (Mrs. W. K.).** THE GETTING WELL OF DOROTHY. Illustrated by GORDON BROWNE. *Second Edition.* Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d.
- A FLASH OF SUMMER. Medium 8vo. 6d.
- MRS. KEITH'S CRIME. Medium 8vo. 6d.
- Conrad (Joseph).** THE SECRET AGENT: A Simple Tale. *Fourth Ed.* Cr. 8vo. 6s.
- Corbett (Julian).** A BUSINESS IN GREAT WATERS. Medium 8vo. 6d.
- Corelli (Marie).** A ROMANCE OF TWO WORLDS. Twenty-Ninth Ed. Cr. 8vo. 6s.
- VENDETTA. Twenty-Sixth Ed. Cr. 8vo. 6s.
- THELMA. Thirty-Eighth Ed. Cr. 8vo. 6s.
- ARDATH: THE STORY OF A DEAD SELF. Eighteenth Edition. Cr. 8vo. 6s.
- THE SOUL OF LILITH. Fifteenth Edition. Cr. 8vo. 6s.
- WORMWOOD. Sixteenth Ed. Cr. 8vo. 6s.
- BARABBAS: A DREAM OF THE WORLD'S TRAGEDY. Forty-Third Edition. Cr. 8vo. 6s.
- THE SORROWS OF SATAN. Fifty-Third Edition. Cr. 8vo. 6s.
- THE MASTER CHRISTIAN. Eleventh Edition. 174th Thousand. Cr. 8vo. 6s.
- TEMPORAL POWER: A STUDY IN SUPREMACY. 150th Thousand. Cr. 8vo. 6s.
- GOD'S GOOD MAN: A SIMPLE LOVE STORY. Twelfth Edition. 147th Thousand. Cr. 8vo. 6s.
- THE MIGHTY ATOM. Twenty-seventh Edition. Cr. 8vo. 6s.
- BOY: a Sketch. Tenth Edition. Cr. 8vo. 6s.
- CAMEOS. Twelfth Edition. Cr. 8vo. 6s.
- Cotes (Mrs. Everard). See Sara Jeannette Duncan.
- Cotterell (Constance).** THE VIRGIN AND THE SCALES. Illustrated. *Second Edition.* Cr. 8vo. 6s.
- Crockett (S. R.).** Author of 'The Raiders,' etc. LOCHINVAR. Illustrated. *Third Edition.* Cr. 8vo. 6s.
- THE STANDARD BEARER. Cr. 8vo. 6s.
- Croker (B. M.).** THE OLD CANTON-MENT. Cr. 8vo. 6s.
- JOHANNA. *Second Edition.* Cr. 8vo. 6s. Also Medium 8vo. 6d.
- THE HAPPY VALLEY. *Third Edition.* Cr. 8vo. 6s.
- A NINE DAYS' WONDER. *Third Edition.* Cr. 8vo. 6s.
- PEGGY OF THE BARTONS. *Seventh Ed.* Cr. 8vo. 6s. Also Medium 8vo. 6d.
- ANGEL. *Fourth Edition.* Cr. 8vo. 6s. Also Medium 8vo. 6d.
- A STATE SECRET. *Third Edition.* Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d. Also Medium 8vo. 6d.
- Crosbie (Mary).** DISCIPLES. *Second Ed.* Cr. 8vo. 6s.
- Cuthell (Edith E.).** ONLY A GUARD-ROOM DOG. Illustrated by W. PARKINSON. Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d.
- Dawson (Warrington). THE SCAR. *Second Edition.* Cr. 8vo. 6s.
- THE SCOURGE. Cr. 8vo. 6s.
- Deakin (Dorothea).** THE YOUNG COLUMBINE. With a Frontispiece by LEWIS BAUMER. Cr. 8vo. 6s.
- Deane (Mary). THE OTHER PAWN. Cr. 8vo. 6s.
- Doyle (A. Conan).** ROUND THE RED LAMP. *Tenth Edition.* Cr. 8vo. 6s. Also Medium 8vo. 6d.
- Dumas (Alexandre). See page 39.
- Duncan (Sara Jeannette) (Mis. Everard Cotes). THOSE DELIGHTFUL AMERICANS. Medium 8vo. 6d.
- A VOYAGE OF CONSOLATION. Illustrated. *Third Edition.* Cr. 8vo. 6s. Also Medium 8vo. 6d.
- Elliot (George).** THE MILL ON THE FLOSS. Medium 8vo. 6d.
- Erskine (Mrs. Stuart). THE MAGIC PLUMES. Cr. 8vo. 6s.
- Fenn (G. Manville). SYD BELTON; or, The Boy who would not go to Sea. Illustrated by GORDON BROWNE. *Second Ed.* Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d.
- Findlater (J. H.).** THE GREEN GRAVES OF BALGOWRIE. *Fifth Edition.* Cr. 8vo. 6s. Also Medium 8vo. 6d.
- THE LADDER TO THE STARS. *Second Edition.* Cr. 8vo. 6s.
- Findlater (Mary).** A NARROW WAY. *Third Edition.* Cr. 8vo. 6s.
- OVER THE HILLS. Cr. 8vo. 6s.
- THE ROSE OF JOY. *Third Edition.* Cr. 8vo. 6s.
- A BLIND BIRD'S NEST. With 8 Illustrations. *Second Edition.* Cr. 8vo. 6s.
- Fitzpatrick (K.).** THE WEANS AT ROWALLAN. Illustrated. *Second Edition.* Cr. 8vo. 6s.
- Francis (M. E.). (Mrs. Francis Blundell). STEPPING WESTWARD. *Second Edit. on.* Cr. 8vo. 6s.
- MARGERY O' THE MILL. *Third Edition.* Cr. 8vo. 6s.
- Fraser (Mrs. Hugh).** THE SLAKING OF THE SWORD. *Second Edition.* Cr. 8vo. 6s.

- IN THE SHADOW OF THE LORD. *Third Edition.* Crown 8vo. 6s.  
 Fry (B. and C.B.). A MOTHER'S SON. *Fifth Edition.* Cr. 8vo. 6s.  
 Fuller-Maitland (Ella). BLANCHE ESMEEAD. *Second Edition.* Cr. 8vo. 6s.  
 Gallon (Tom). RICKERBY'S FOLLY. Medium 8vo. 6d.  
 Gaskell (Mrs.). CRANFORD. Medium 8vo. 6d.  
 MARY BARTON. Medium 8vo. 6d.  
 NORTH AND SOUTH. Medium 8vo. 6d.  
 Gates (Eleanor). THE PLOW-WOMAN. Cr. 8vo. 6s.  
 Gerard (Dorothea). HOLY MATRIMONY. Medium 8vo. 6d.  
 MADE OF MONEY. Cr. 8vo. 6s.  
 Also Medium 8vo. 6d.  
 THE IMPROBABLE IDYL. *Third Edition.* Cr. 8vo. 6s.  
 THE BRIDGE OF LIFE. Cr. 8vo. 6s.  
 THE CONQUEST OF LONDON. Medium 8vo. 6d.  
 Gissing (George). THE TOWN TRAVELLER. *Second Edition.* Cr. 8vo. 6s.  
 Also Medium 8vo. 6d.  
 THE CROWN OF LIFE. Cr. 8vo. 6s.  
 Also Medium 8vo. 6d.  
 Glanville (Ernest). THE INCA'S TREASURE. Illustrated. Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d.  
 Also Medium 8vo. 6d.  
 THE KLOOF BRIDE. Illustrated. Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d. Also Medium 8vo. 6d.  
 Gleig (Charles). BUNTER'S CRUISE. Illustrated. Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d.  
 Also Medium 8vo. 6d.  
 Grimm (The Brothers). GRIMM'S FAIRY TALES. Illustrated. Medium 8vo. 6d.  
 Hamilton (M.). THE FIRST CLAIM. *Second Edition.* Cr. 8vo. 6s.  
 Harraden (Beatrice). IN VARYING MOODS. *Fourteenth Edition.* Cr. 8vo. 6s.  
 THE SCHOLAR'S DAUGHTER. *Fourth Edition.* Cr. 8vo. 6s.  
 HILDA STRAFFORD and THE REMITANCE MAN. *Twelfth Ed.* Cr. 8vo. 6s.  
 Harrod (F.) (Frances Forbes Robertson). THE TAMING OF THE BRUTE. Cr. 8vo. 6s.  
 Herbertson (Agnes G.). PATIENCE DEAN. Cr. 8vo. 6s.  
 Hichens (Robert). THE PROPHET OF BERKELEY SQUARE. *Second Edition.* Cr. 8vo. 6s.  
 TONGUES OF CONSCIENCE. *Third Edition.* Cr. 8vo. 6s.  
 FELIX. *Fifth Edition.* Cr. 8vo. 6s.  
 THE WOMAN WITH THE FAN. *Sixth Edition.* Cr. 8vo. 6s.  
 BYEWAYS. Cr. 8vo. 6s.  
 THE GARDEN OF ALLAH. *Sixteenth Edition.* Cr. 8vo. 6s.  
 THE BLACK SPANIEL. Cr. 8vo. 6s.  
 THE CALL OF THE BLOOD. *Seventh Edition.* Cr. 8vo. 6s.  
 Hope (Anthony). THE GOD IN THE CAR. *Tenth Edition.* Cr. 8vo. 6s.
- A CHANGE OF AIR. *Sixth Ed.* Cr. 8vo. 6s.  
 Also Medium 8vo. 6d.  
 A MAN OF MARK. *Fifth Ed.* Cr. 8vo. 6s.  
 Also Medium 8vo. 6d.  
 THE CHRONICLES OF COUNT ANTONIO. *Sixth Edition.* Cr. 8vo. 6s.  
 Also Medium 8vo. 6d.  
 PHROSO. Illustrated by H. R. MILLAR. *Seventh Edition.* Cr. 8vo. 6s.  
 Also Medium 8vo. 6d.  
 SIMON DALE. Illustrated. *Seventh Edition.* Cr. 8vo. 6s.  
 THE KING'S MIRROR. *Fourth Edition* Cr. 8vo. 6s.  
 QUISANTE. *Fourth Edition.* Cr. 8vo. 6s.  
 THE DOLLY DIALOGUES. Cr. 8vo. 6s.  
 Also Medium 8vo. 6d.  
 A SERVANT OF THE PUBLIC. Illustrated. *Fourth Edition.* Cr. 8vo. 6s.  
 TALES OF TWO PEOPLE. With a Frontispiece by A. H. BUCKLAND. *Third Ed.* Cr. 8vo. 6s.  
 Hope (Graham). THE LADY OF LYTHE. *Second Edition.* Cr. 8vo. 6s.  
 Hornung (E. W.). DEAD MEN TELL NO TALE. Medium 8vo. 6d.  
 Housman (Clemence). THE LIFE OF SIR AGLOVALE DE GALIS. Cr. 8vo. 6s.  
 Hueffer (Ford Madox). AN ENGLISH GIRL: A ROMANCE. *Second Edition.* Cr. 8vo. 6s.  
 Hutten (Baroness von). THE HALO. *Fifth Edition.* Cr. 8vo. 6s.  
 Hyne (C. J. Cutcliffe). MR. HORROCKS, PURSER. *Fourth Edition.* Cr. 8vo. 6s.  
 PRINCE RUPERT, THE BUCCANEER. Illustrated. *Third Edition.* Cr. 8vo. 6s.  
 Ingraham (J. H.). THE THRONE OF DAVID. Medium 8vo. 6d.  
 Jacobs (W. W.). MANY CARGOES. *Thirtieth Edition.* Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d.  
 SEA URCHINS. *Fifteenth Edition.* Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d.  
 A MASTER OF CRAFT. Illustrated by WILL OWEN. *Eighth Edition.* Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d.  
 LIGHT FREIGHTS. Illustrated by WILL OWEN and Others. *Seventh Edition.* Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d.  
 THE SKIPPER'S WOOING. *Ninth Edition.* Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d.  
 AT SUNWICH PORT. Illustrated by WILL OWEN. *Ninth Edition.* Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d.  
 DALSTONE LANE. Illustrated by WILL OWEN. *Seventh Edition.* Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d.  
 ODD CRAFT. Illustrated by WILL OWEN. *Seventh Edition.* Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d.  
 THE LADY OF THE BARGE. *Eighth Edition.* Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d.  
 James (Henry). THE SOFT SIDE. *Second Edition.* Cr. 8vo. 6s.  
 THE BETTER SORT. Cr. 8vo. 6s.  
 THE AMBASSADORS. *Second Edition.* Cr. 8vo. 6s.  
 THE GOLDEN BOWL. *Third Edition.* Cr. 8vo. 6s.  
 Keay (H. A. Mitchell). HE THAT EATETH BREAD WITH ME. Cr. 8vo. 6s.

- Kester (Vaughan).** THE FORTUNES OF THE LANDRAVS Illustrated. Cr. 8vo. 6s.  
**Lawless (Hon. Emily).** WITH ESSEX IN IRELAND. Cr. 8vo. 6s.
- Le Queux (William).** THE HUNCHBACK OF WESTMINSTER. Third Ed. Cr. 8vo. 6s.  
 Also Medium 8vo. 6d.
- THE CROOKED WAY. Second Edition. Cr. 8vo. 6s.
- THE CLOSED BOOK. Third Ed. Cr. 8vo. 6s.
- THE VALLEY OF THE SHADOW. Illustrated. Third Edition. Cr. 8vo. 6s.
- BEHIND THE THRONE. Third Edition. Cr. 8vo. 6s.
- Levett-Yeats (S. K.).** ORRAIN. Second Edition. Cr. 8vo. 6s.
- THE TRAITOR'S WAY. Medium 8vo. 6d.
- Linton (E. Lynn).** THE TRUE HISTORY OF JOSHUA DAVIDSON. Medium 8vo. 6d.
- London (Jack).** WHITE FANG. With a Frontispiece by CHARLES RIVINGSTON BULL. Sixth Edition. Cr. 8vo. 6s.
- Lucas (E. V.).** LISTENER'S LURE: An Oblique Narration. Fourth Edition. Cr. 8vo. 6s.
- Lyall (Edna). DERRICK VAUGHAN, NOVELIST. 42nd Thousand. Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d. Also Medium 8vo. 6d.
- Maartens (Maarten). THE NEW RELIGION: A MODERN NOVEL. Third Edition. Cr. 8vo. 6s.
- M'Carthy (Justin H.). THE LADY OF LOYALTY HOUSE. Illustrated. Third Edition. Cr. 8vo. 6s.
- THE DRYAD. Second Edition. Cr. 8vo. 6s.
- THE DUKE'S MOTTO. Third Edition. Cr. 8vo. 6s.
- Macdonald (Ronald). A HUMAN TRINITY. Second Edition. Cr. 8vo. 6s.
- Macnaughtan (S.). THE FORTUNE OF CHRISTINA M'NAB. Fourth Edition. Cr. 8vo. 6s.
- Malet (Lucas). COLONEL ENDERBY'S WIFE. Fourth Edition. Cr. 8vo. 6s.
- A COUNSEL OF PERFECTION. New Edition. Cr. 8vo. 6s.  
 Also Medium 8vo. 6d.
- THE WAGES OF SIN. Fifteenth Edition. Cr. 8vo. 6s.
- THE CARISSIMA. Fifth Ed. Cr. 8vo. 6s.  
 Also Medium 8vo. 6d.
- THE GATELESS BARRIER. Fifth Edition. Cr. 8vo. 6s.
- THE HISTORY OF SIR RICHARD CALMADY. Seventh Edition. Cr. 8vo. 6s.
- Mann (Mrs. M. E.). OLIVIA'S SUMMER. Second Edition. Cr. 8vo. 6s.
- A LOST ESTATE. A New Ed. Cr. 8vo. 6s.  
 Also Medium 8vo. 6d.
- THE PARISH OF HILBY. A New Edition. Cr. 8vo. 6s.
- THE PARISH NURSE. Fourth Edition. Cr. 8vo. 6s.
- GRAN'MA'S JANE. Cr. 8vo. 6s.  
 MRS. PETER HOWARD. Cr. 8vo. 6s.  
 Also Medium 8vo. 6d.
- A WINTER'S TALE. A New Edition. Cr. 8vo. 6s.
- ONE ANOTHER'S BURDENS. A New Edition. Cr. 8vo. 6s.  
 Also Medium 8vo. 6d.
- ROSE AT HONEYPOD. Third Ed. Cr. 8vo. 6s.
- THEY WAS ONCE A PRINCE. Illustrated by M. B. MANN. Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d.
- WHEN ARNOLD COMES HOME. Illustrated by M. B. MANN. Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d.
- THE EGLAMORE PORTRAITS. Third Edition. Cr. 8vo. 6s.
- THE MEMORIES OF RONALD LOVE. Cr. 8vo. 6s.
- THE SHEEP AND THE GOATS. Third Edition. Cr. 8vo. 6s.
- A SHEAF OF CORN. Second Edition. Cr. 8vo. 6s.
- THE CEDAR STAR. Medium 8vo. 6d.
- Marchmont (A. W.). MISER HOADELEY'S SECRET. Medium 8vo. 6d.
- A MOMENT'S ERROR. Medium 8vo. 6d.
- Marriott (Charles). GENEVRA. Second Edition. Cr. 8vo. 6s.
- Marryat (Captain). PETER SIMPLE. Medium 8vo. 6d.
- JACOB FAITHFUL. Medium 8vo. 6d.
- Marsh (Richard). THE TWICKENHAM PEERAGE. Second Edition. Cr. 8vo. 6s.  
 Also Medium 8vo. 6d.
- THE MARQUIS OF PUTNEY. Second Edition. Cr. 8vo. 6s.
- IN THE SERVICE OF LOVE. Third Edition. Cr. 8vo. 6s.
- THE GIRL AND THE MIRACLE. Third Edition. Cr. 8vo. 6s.
- THE COWARD BEHIND THE CURTAIN. Cr. 8vo. 6s.
- A METAMORPHOSIS. Medium 8vo. 6d.
- THE GODDESS. Medium 8vo. 6d.
- THE JOSS. Medium 8vo. 6d.
- Marshall (Archibald). MANY JUNES. Second Edition. Cr. 8vo. 6s.
- Mason (A. E. W.). CLEMENTINA. Illustrated. Second Edition. Cr. 8vo. 6s.  
 Also Medium 8vo. 6d.
- Mathers (Helen). HONEY. Fourth Ed. Cr. 8vo. 6s. Also Medium 8vo. 6d.
- GRIFF OF GRIFFITHSCOURT. Cr. 8vo. 6s. Also Medium 8vo. 6d.
- THE FERRYMAN. Second Edition. Cr. 8vo. 6s.
- TALLY-HO! Fourth Edition. Cr. 8vo. 6s.
- SAM'S SWEETHEART. Medium 8vo. 6d.
- Maxwell (W. B.). VIVIEN. Ninth Edition. Cr. 8vo. 6s.
- THE RAGGED MESSENGER. Third Edition. Cr. 8vo. 6s.
- FABULOUS FANCIES. Cr. 8vo. 6s.
- THE GUARDED FLAME. Seventh Edition. Cr. 8vo. 6s.
- ODD LENGTHS. Second Ed. Cr. 8vo. 6s.
- THE COUNTESS OF MAYBURY: BETWEEN YOU AND I. Being the Intimate Conversations of the Right Hon. the Countess of Maybury. Fourth Edition. Cr. 8vo. 6s.

- Meade (L. T.). DRIFT. Second Edition. Cr. 8vo. 6s. Also Medium 8vo. 6d.
- RESURGAM. Cr. 8vo. 6s.
- VICTORY. Cr. 8vo. 6s.
- A GIRL OF THE PEOPLE. Illustrated by R. BARRET. Second Ed. Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d.
- HEPSY GIPSY. Illustrated by E. HOPKINS. Crown 8vo. 2s. 6d.
- THE HONOURABLE MISS: A STORY OF AN OLD-FASHIONED TOWN. Illustrated by E. HOPKINS. Second Edition. Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d.
- Melton (R.). CÆSAR'S WIFE. Second Edition. Cr. 8vo. 6s.
- Meredith (Ellis). HEART OF MY HEART. Cr. 8vo. 6s.
- Miller (Esther). LIVING LIES. Third Edition. Cr. 8vo. 6s.
- Mitford (Bertram). THE SIGN OF THE SPIDER. Illustrated. Sixth Edition. Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d. Also Medium 8vo. 6d.
- IN THE WHIRL OF THE RISING. Third Edition. Cr. 8vo. 6s.
- THE RED DEREPLIC. Second Edition. Cr. 8vo. 6s.
- Molesworth (Mrs.). THE RED GRANGE. Illustrated by GORDON BROWNE. Second Edition. Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d.
- Montgomery (K. L.). COLONEL KATE. Third Edition. Cr. 8vo. 6s.
- Montresor (F. F.). THE ALIEN. Third Edition. Cr. 8vo. 6s.
- Also Medium 8vo. 6d.
- Morrison (Arthur). TALES OF MEAN STREETS. Seventh Edition. Cr. 8vo. 6s.
- A CHILD OF THE JAGO. Fifth Edition. Cr. 8vo. 6s.
- CUNNING MURRELL. Cr. 8vo. 6s.
- THE HOLE IN THE WALL. Fourth Edition. Cr. 8vo. 6s. Also Medium 8vo. 6d.
- DIVERS VANITIES. Cr. 8vo. 6s.
- Nesbit (E.). (Mrs. H. Bland). THE RED HOUSE. Illustrated. Fourth Edition. Cr. 8vo. 6s. Also Medium 8vo. 6d.
- Norris (W. E.). HARRY AND URSULA: A STORY WITH TWO SIDES TO IT. Second Edition. Cr. 8vo. 6s.
- HIS GRACE. Medium 8vo. 6d.
- GILES INGILBY. Medium 8vo. 6d.
- THE CREDIT OF THE COUNTY. Medium 8vo. 6d.
- LORD LEONARD THE LUCKLESS. Medium 8vo. 6d.
- MATTHEW AUSTIN. Medium 8vo. 6d.
- CLARISSA FURIOSA. Medium 8vo. 6d.
- Oliphant (Mrs.). THE LADY'S WALK. Medium 8vo. 6d.
- SIR ROBERT'S FORTUNE. Medium 8vo. 6d.
- THE PRODIGALS. Medium 8vo. 6d.
- THE TWO MARYS. Medium 8vo. 6d.
- Ollivant (Alfred). OWD BOB, THE GREY DOG OF KENMUIR. With a Frontispiece. Eleventh Edition. Cr. 8vo. 6s.
- Oppenheim (E. Phillips). MASTER OF MEN. Fourth Edition. Cr. 8vo. 6s. Also Medium 8vo. 6d.
- Oxenham (John). A WEAVER OF WEBS. With 8 Illustrations, by MAURICE GREIFELNHAGEN. Second Edition. Cr. 8vo. 6s.
- THE GATE OF THE DESERT. With a Frontispiece in Photogravure by HAROLD COPPING. Fifth Edition. Cr. 8vo. 6s.
- PROFIT AND LOSS. With a Frontispiece in photogravure by HAROLD COPPING. Fourth Edition. Cr. 8vo. 6s.
- THE LONG ROAD. With a Frontispiece in Photogravure by HAROLD COPPING. Fourth Edition. Cr. 8vo. 6s.
- Pain (Barry). LINDLEY KAYS. Third Edition. Cr. 8vo. 6s.
- Parker (Gilbert). PIERRE AND HIS PEOPLE. Sixth Edition. Cr. 8vo. 6s.
- MRS. FALCHION. Fifth Edition. Cr. 8vo. 6s.
- THE TRANSLATION OF A SAVAGE. Third Edition. Cr. 8vo. 6s.
- THE TRAIL OF THE SWORD. Illustrated. Ninth Edition. Cr. 8vo. 6s.
- Also Medium 8vo. 6d.
- WHEN VALMOND CAME TO PONTIAC: The Story of a Lost Napoleon. Sixth Edition. Cr. 8vo. 6s.
- Also Medium 8vo. 6d.
- AN ADVENTURER OF THE NORTH. The Last Adventures of 'Pretty Pierre.' Fourth Edition. Cr. 8vo. 6s.
- THE SEATS OF THE MIGHTY. Illustrated. Fifteenth Edition. Cr. 8vo. 6s.
- THE BATTLE OF THE STRONG: a Romance of Two Kingdoms. Illustrated. Sixth Edition. Cr. 8vo. 6s.
- THE POMP OF THE LAVILETTES. Third Edition. Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d.
- Also Medium 8vo. 6d.
- Pemberton (Max.). THE FOOTSTEPS OF A THRONE. Illustrated. Third Edition. Cr. 8vo. 6s.
- Also Medium 8vo. 6d.
- I CROWN THEE KING. With Illustrations by Frank Dadd and A. Forrester. Cr. 8vo. 6s.
- Also Medium 8vo. 6d.
- Phillipotts (Eden). LYING PROPHETS. Third Edition. Cr. 8vo. 6s.
- CHILDREN OF THE MIST. Fifth Edition. Cr. 8vo. 6s.
- Also Medium 8vo. 6d.
- THE HUMAN BOY. With a Frontispiece. Sixth Edition. Cr. 8vo. 6s.
- Also Medium 8vo. 6d.
- SONS OF THE MORNING. Second Edition. Cr. 8vo. 6s.
- THE RIVER. Third Edition. Cr. 8vo. 6s.
- Also Medium 8vo. 6d.
- THE AMERICAN PRISONER. Fourth Edition. Cr. 8vo. 6s.
- THE SECRET WOMAN. Fourth Edition. Cr. 8vo. 6s.
- KNOCK AT A VENTURE. With a Frontispiece. Third Edition. Cr. 8vo. 6s.
- THE PORTREEVE. Fourth Ed. Cr. 8vo. 6s.
- THE POACHER'S WIFE. Second Edition. Cr. 8vo. 6s.
- Also Medium 8vo. 6d.

- THE STRIKING HOURS. *Second Edition.* Crown 8vo. 6s.
- THE FOLK AFIELD. Crown 8vo. 6s.
- PICKTHALL (Marmaduke). SAID THE FISHERMAN. *Seventh Ed.* Cr. 8vo. 6s.
- BRENDLE. *Second Edition.* Cr. 8vo. 6s.
- THE HOUSE OF ISLAM. *Third Edition.* Cr. 8vo. 6s.
- 'Q' (A. T. Quiller Couch). THE WHITE WOLF. *Second Edition.* Cr. 8vo. 6s.  
Also Medium 8vo. 6d.
- THE MAYOR OF TROY. *Fourth Edition.* Cr. 8vo. 6s.
- MERRY-GARDEN AND OTHER STORIES. Cr. 8vo. 6s.
- MAJOR VIGOUREUX. *Third Edition.* Cr. 8vo. 6s.
- Rawson (Maud Stepney). THE ENCHANTED GARDEN. *Fourth Edition.* Cr. 8vo. 6s.
- Rhys (Grace). THE WOOING OF SHEILA. *Second Edition.* Cr. 8vo. 6s.
- Ridge (W. Pett). LOST PROPERTY. Medium 8vo. 6d.
- ERB. *Second Edition.* Cr. 8vo. 6s.
- A SON OF THE STATE. *Second Edition.* Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d. Also Medium 8vo. 6d.
- A BREAKER OF LAWS. *A New Edition.* Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d.
- MRS. GALER'S BUSINESS. Illustrated. *Second Edition.* Cr. 8vo. 6s.
- SECRETARY TO BAYNE, M.P. Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d.
- THE WICKHAMS. *Fourth Edition.* Cr. 8vo. 6s.
- NAME OF GARLAND. *Third Edition.* Cr. 8vo. 6s.
- GEORGE and THE GENERAL. Medium 8vo. 6d.
- Ritchie (Mrs. David G.). MAN AND THE CASSOCK. *Second Edition.* Crown 8vo. 6s.
- Roberts (C. G. D.). THE HEART OF THE ANCIENT WOOD. Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d.
- Robins (Elizabeth). THE CONVERT. *Third Edition.* Cr. 8vo. 6s.
- Rosenkrantz (Baron Palle). THE MAGISTRATE'S OWN CASE. Cr. 8vo. 6s.
- Russell (W. Clark). MY DANISH SWEETHEART. Illustrated. *Fifth Edition.* Cr. 8vo. 6s.  
Also Medium 8vo. 6d.
- HIS ISLAND PRINCESS. Illustrated. *Second Edition.* Cr. 8vo. 6s.  
Also Medium 8vo. 6d.
- ABANDONED. *Second Edition.* Cr. 8vo. 6s.  
Also Medium 8vo. 6d.
- MASTER ROCKAFELLAR'S VOYAGE. Illustrated by GORDON BROWNE. *Third Edition.* Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d.
- A MARRIAGE AT SEA. Medium 8vo. 6d.
- Ryan (Marah Ellis). FOR THE SOUL OF RAFAEL. Cr. 8vo. 6s.
- Sergeant (Adeline). THE MYSTERY OF THE MOAT. *Second Edition.* Cr. 8vo. 6s.
- THE PASSION OF PAUL MARILLIER. Crown 8vo. 6s.
- THE QUEST OF GEOFFREY DARRELL. Cr. 8vo. 6s.
- THE COMING OF THE RANDOLPHS. Cr. 8vo. 6s.
- THE PROGRESS OF RACHAEL. Cr. 8vo. 6s.
- BARBARA'S MONEY. Cr. 8vo. 6s.  
Also Medium 8vo. 6d.
- THE MASTER OF BEECHWOOD. Medium 8vo. 6d.
- THE YELLOW DIAMOND. *Second Ed.* Cr. 8vo. 6s. Also Medium 8vo. 6d.
- THE LOVE THAT OVERCAME. Medium 8vo. 6d.
- Shannon (W. F.). THE MESS DECK. Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d.
- Shelley (Bertha). ENDERBY. *Third Ed.* Cr. 8vo. 6s.
- Sidgwick (Mrs. Alfred). THE KINS-MAN. With 8 Illustrations by C. E. Brock. *Third Edition.* Cr. 8vo. 6s.
- Smith (Dorothy V. Horace). MISS MONA. Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d.
- Sonneichsen (Albert). DEEP-SEA VAGABONDS. Cr. 8vo. 6s.
- Sunbury (George). THE HA'PENNY MILLIONAIRE. Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d.
- Surtees (R. S.). HANDLEY CROSS. Illustrated. Medium 8vo. 6d.
- MR. SPONGE'S SPORTING TOUR. Illustrated. Medium 8vo. 6d.
- ASK MAMMA. Illus. Medium 8vo. 6d.
- URQUHART (M.), A TRAGEDY IN COMMONPLACE. *Second Ed.* Cr. 8vo. 6s.
- Vorst (Marie Van). THE SENTIMENTAL ADVENTURES OF JIMMY BUL-STRODE. Cr. 8vo. 6s.
- Waineman (Paul). THE BAY OF LILACS: A Romance from Finland. *Second Edition.* Cr. 8vo. 6s.
- THE SONG OF THE FOREST. Cr. 8vo. 6s.
- Walford (Mrs. L. B.). MR. SMITH. Medium 8vo. 6d.
- THE BABY'S GRANDMOTHER. Medium 8vo. 6d.
- COUSINS. Medium 8vo. 6d.
- Wallace (General Lew). BEN-HUR. Medium 8vo. 6d.
- THE FAIR GOD. Medium 8vo. 6d.
- Watson (H. B. Marriott). CAPTAIN FORTUNE. *Third Edition.* Cr. 8vo. 6s.
- TWISTED EGLANTINE. With 8 Illustrations by FRANK CRAIG. *Third Edition.* Cr. 8vo. 6s.
- THE HIGH TOBY: Being further Chapters in the Life and Fortunes of Dick Ryder, otherwise Galloping Dick, sometime Gentleman of the Road. With a Frontispiece by CLAUDE SHEPPERTON. *Third Edition.* Cr. 8vo. 6s.
- A MIDSUMMER DAY'S DREAM. *Third Edition.* Crown 8vo. 6s.

- THE PRIVATEERS.** With 8 Illustrations by CYRUS CUNEO. *Second Edition.* Cr. 8vo. 6s.
- A POPPY SHOW:** BEING DIVERS AND DIVERSE TALES. Cr. 8vo. 6s.
- THE ADVENTURERS.** Medium 8vo. 6d.
- Weekes (A. B.). THE PRISONERS OF WAR.** Medium 8vo. 6d.
- Wells (H. G.). THE SEA LADY.** Cr. 8vo. 6s. Also Medium 8vo. 6d.
- Weyman (Stanley). UNDER THE RED ROBE.** With Illustrations by R. C. WOODVILLE. *Twenty-First Edition.* Cr. 8vo. 6s.
- White (Percy). THE SYSTEM.** *Third Edition.* Cr. 8vo. 6s.
- A PASSIONATE PILGRIM.** Medium 8vo. 6d.
- Williams (Margery). THE BAR.** Cr. 8vo. 6s.
- Williamson (Mrs. C. N.). THE ADVENTURE OF PRINCESS SYLVIA.** *Second Edition.* Cr. 8vo. 6s.
- THE WOMAN WHO DARED.** Cr. 8vo. 6s.
- THE SEA COULD TELL.** *Second Edition.* Cr. 8vo. 6s.
- THE CASTLE OF THE SHADOWS.** *Third Edition.* Cr. 8vo. 6s.
- PAPA.** Cr. 8vo. 6s.
- Williamson (C. N. and A. M.). THE LIGHTNING CONDUCTOR:** The Strange Adventures of a Motor Car. With 16 Illustrations. *Seventeenth Edition.* Cr. 8vo. 6s.
- THE PRINCESS PASSES:** A Romance of a Motor. With 16 Illustrations. *Ninth Edition.* Cr. 8vo. 6s.
- MY FRIEND THE CHAUFFEUR.** With 16 Illustrations. *Ninth Edit.* Cr. 8vo. 6s.
- LADY BETTY ACROSS THE WATER.** *Tenth Edition.* Cr. 8vo. 6s.
- THE CAR OF DESTINY AND ITS ERRAND IN SPAIN.** With 17 Illustrations. *Fourth Edition.* Cr. 8vo. 6s.
- THE BOTON CHAPERON.** With a Frontispiece in Colour by A. H. BUCKLAND, 16 other Illustrations, and a Map. *Fifth Edition.* Cr. 8vo. 6s.
- SCARLET RUNNER.** With a Frontispiece in Colour by A. H. BUCKLAND, and 8 other Illustrations. *Third Ed.* Cr. 8vo. 6s.
- Wyllarde (Dolf). THE PATHWAY OF THE PIONEER (Nous Autres).** *Fourth Edition.* Cr. 8vo. 6s.
- Yeldham (C. C.). DURHAM'S FARM.** Cr. 8vo. 6s.

### Books for Boys and Girls

Illustrated. Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d.

- THE GETTING WELL OF DOROTHY.** By Mrs. W. K. Clifford. *Second Edition.*
- ONLY A GUARD-ROOM DOG.** By Edith E. Cuthell.
- MASTER ROCKAFELLAR'S VOYAGE.** By W. Clark Russell. *Third Edition.*
- SYD BELTON: Or, the Boy who would not go to Sea.** By G. Manville Fenn. *Second Ed.*
- THE RED GRANGE.** By Mrs. Molesworth.
- A GIRL OF THE PEOPLE.** By L. T. Meade. *Second Edition.*
- HEPSY GIPSY.** By L. T. Meade. 2s. 6d.
- THE HONOURABLE MISS.** By L. T. Meade. *Second Edition.*
- THERE WAS ONCE A PRINCE.** By Mrs. M. E. Mann.
- WHEN ARNOLD COMES HOME.** By Mrs. M. E. Mann.

### The Novels of Alexandre Dumas

Medium 8vo. Price 6d. Double Volumes, 1s.

COMPLETE LIST ON APPLICATION.

### Methuen's Sixpenny Books

Medium 8vo.

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| <b>Albanesi (E. Maria). LOVE AND LOUISA.</b> | <b>LITTLE TU'PENNY.</b>                              |
| <b>I KNOW A MAIDEN.</b>                      | <b>WINEFRED.</b>                                     |
| <b>Austen (J.). PRIDE AND PREJUDICE.</b>     | <b>THE FROBISHERS.</b>                               |
| <b>Bagot (Richard). A ROMAN MYSTERY.</b>     | <b>THE QUEEN OF LOVE.</b>                            |
| <b>CASTING OF NETS.</b>                      | <b>Barr (Robert). JENNIE BAXTER.</b>                 |
| <b>Balfour (Andrew). BY STROKE OF SWORD.</b> | <b>IN THE MIDST OF ALARMS.</b>                       |
| <b>Baring-Gould (S.). FURZE BLOOM.</b>       | <b>THE COUNTESS TEKLA.</b>                           |
| <b>CHEAP JACK ZITA.</b>                      | <b>THE MUTABLE MANY.</b>                             |
| <b>KITTY ALONE.</b>                          | <b>Benson (E. F.). DODO.</b>                         |
| <b>URITH.</b>                                | <b>THE VINTAGE.</b>                                  |
| <b>THE BROOM SQUIRE.</b>                     | <b>Brontë (Charlotte). SHIRLEY.</b>                  |
| <b>IN THE ROAR OF THE SEA.</b>               | <b>Brownell (C. L.). THE HEART OF JAPAN.</b>         |
| <b>NOEMI.</b>                                | <b>Burton (J. Bloundelle). ACROSS THE SALT SEAS.</b> |
| <b>A BOOK OF FAIRY TALES.</b> Illustrated.   | <b>Gaffyn (Mrs.). ANNE MAULEVERER.</b>               |

- Capes (Bernard). THE LAKE OF WINE.  
 Clifford (Mrs. W. K.). A FLASH OF SUMMER.  
 MRS. KEITH'S CRIME.  
 Corbett (Julian). A BUSINESS IN GREAT WATERS.  
 Croker (Mrs. B. M.). ANGEL. A STATE SECRET. PEIGY OF THE BARTONS. JOHANNA.  
 Dante (Alighieri). THE DIVINE COMEDY (Cary).  
 Doyle (A. Conan). ROUND THE RED LAMP.  
 Duncan (Sara Jeannette). A VOYAGE OF CONSOLATION. THOSE DELIGHTFUL AMERICANS.  
 Elliot (George). THE MILL ON THE FLOSS.  
 Findlater (Jane H.). THE GREEN GRAVES OF BALGOWRIE.  
 Gallon (Tom). RICKERBY'S FOLLY.  
 Gaskell (Mrs.). CRANFORD. MARY BARTON. NORTH AND SOUTH.  
 Gerard (Dorothea). HOLY MATRIMONY. THE CONQUEST OF LONDON. MADE OF MONEY.  
 Gissing (G.). THE TOWN TRAVELLER. THE CROWN OF LIFE.  
 Gianella (Ernest). THE INCA'S TREASURE. THE KLOOF BRIDE.  
 Gielg (Charles). BUNTER'S CRUISE.  
 Grimm (The Brothers). GRIMM'S FAIRY TALES.  
 Hope (Anthony). A MAN OF MARK. A CHANGE OF AIR.  
 THE CHRONICLES OF COUNT ANTONIO.  
 PHROSO.  
 THE DOLLY DIALOGUES.  
 Hornung (E. W.). DEAD MEN TELL NO TALES.  
 Ingraham (J. H.). THE THRONE OF DAVID.  
 Le Quen (W.). THE HUNCHBACK OF WESTMINSTER.  
 Levett-Yeats (S. K.). THE TRAITOR'S WAY.  
 Linton (E. Lynn). THE TRUE HISTORY OF JOSHUA DAVIDSON.  
 Lyall (Edna). DERRICK VAUGHAN.  
 Malet (Lucas). THE CARISSIMA. A COUNSEL OF PERFECTION.  
 Mann (Mrs.). MRS. PETER HOWARD. A LOST ESTATE.  
 THE CEDAR STAR.  
 ONE ANOTHER'S BURDENS.  
 Marchmont (A. W.). MISER HOADLEY'S SECRET.  
 A MOMENT'S ERROR.  
 Marryat (Captain). PETER SIMPLE. JACOB FAITHFUL.
- Marsh (Richard). A METAMORPHOSIS. THE TWICKENHAM FEERAGE. THE GODDESS. THE JOSS.  
 Mason (A. E. W.). CLEMENTINA.  
 Mathers (Helen). HONEY. GRIFF OF GRIFFITHSCOURT SAM'S SWEETHEART.  
 Meade (Mrs. L. T.). DRIFT.  
 Mitford (Bertram). THE SIGN OF THE SPIDER.  
 Montresor (F. F.). THE ALIEN.  
 Morrison (Arthur). THE HOLE IN THE WALL.  
 Nesbit (E.). THE RED HOUSE.  
 Norris (W. E.). HIS GRACE. GILES INCILBY.  
 THE CREDIT OF THE COUNTY.  
 LORD LEONARD THE LUCKLESS.  
 MATTHEW AUS'IN.  
 CLARISSA FURIOSA.  
 Oliphant (Mrs.). THE LADY'S WALK. SIR ROBERT'S FORTUNE.  
 THE PRODIGALS.  
 THE TWO MARYS.  
 Oppenheim (E. P.). MASTER OF MEN.  
 Parker (Gilbert). THE POMP OF THE LAVIETTES.  
 WHEN VALMOND CAME TO PONTIAC.  
 THE TRAIL OF THE SWORD.  
 Pemberton (Max). THE FOOTSTEPS OF A THRONE.  
 I CROWN THEE KING.  
 Phillipotts (Eden). THE HUMAN BOY. CHILDREN OF THE MIST.  
 THE POACHER'S WIFE.  
 THE RIVER.  
 'Q' (A. T. Quiller Couch). THE WHITE WOLF.  
 Ridge (W. Pett). A SON OF THE STATE. LOST PROPERTY.  
 GEORGE and THE GENERAL.  
 Russell (W. Clark). ABANDONED.  
 A MARRIAGE AT SEA.  
 MY DANISH SWEETHEART.  
 HIS ISLAND PRINCESS.  
 Sergeant (Adeline). THE MASTER OF BEECHWOOD.  
 BARBARA'S MONEY.  
 THE YELLOW DIAMOND.  
 THE LOVE THAT OVERCAME.  
 Surtees (R. S.). HANDLEY CROSS. MR. SPONGE'S SPORTING TOUR.  
 ASK MAMMA.  
 Walford (Mrs. L. B.). MR. SMITH. COUSINS.  
 THE BABY'S GRANDMOTHER.  
 Wallace (General Lew). BEN-HUR. THE FAIR GIRL.  
 Watson (H. B. Marriott). THE ADVENTURERS.  
 Weekes (A. B.). PRISONERS OF WAR.  
 Wells (H. G.). THE SEA LADY.  
 White (Percy). A PASSIONATE PILGRIM.





**PRESIDENT'S  
SECRETARIAT**

**LIBRARY**